

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OK protein - nucleic search, using frame-plus.p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 29.5714 Seconds

(without alignments)  
155.854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-5  
Sequence: 49  
1 LSVRLKXPVKE 11

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 393868 seqs, 222934149 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 787736

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: --  
-MODE=frame-p2n model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO.spool/US09823649.rnat.21012003.093151.24626/app.query.fasta.1.1393  
-DOCPCL=0 -DOPEXT=0 -UNITs=bits -STAIR=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=bloms62  
-DB=PublishedApplications.NA.GPMT-fastap -SUFFIX=rmpb -MIMATCH=0.1  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=ptc -THR\_MAX=100  
-THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEADSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=2000000000 -USER=US09823649.@CGN.1.1.77.@rnat.21012003.093151.24626  
-NCPU=6 -LOPU=3 -NO\_XLPXY -NO\_MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMEOUT=120 -NARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database: PublishedApplications.NA.\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCr\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCrUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	47	95.9	2682	9	US-09-891-332A-1
2	37	75.5	696	10	US-09-974-300-7373
3	36	73.5	93	10	US-09-922-261-33
4	36	73.5	464	10	US-09-967-768A-154

5	36	73.5	1096	10	US-09-922-261-26	Sequence 26, Appl
6	36	73.5	43804	10	US-09-970-711-1	Sequence 1, Appl
7	35	71.4	1074	9	US-10-004-717-18	Sequence 18, Appl
8	34	69.4	1945	10	US-09-731-872-37	Sequence 37, Appl
9	34	69.4	1953	10	US-09-731-872-41	Sequence 41, Appl
10	34	69.4	1969	10	US-09-731-872-59	Sequence 59, Appl
11	34	69.4	2001	10	US-09-815-242-9539	Sequence 9539, Ap
12	34	69.4	2031	10	US-09-815-242-9415	Sequence 9415, Ap
13	34	69.4	4668	10	US-09-286-240-5	Sequence 5, Appl
14	34	69.4	4668	10	US-09-863-777-1	Sequence 1, Appl
15	34	69.4	4668	10	US-09-880-107-2239	Sequence 2239, Ap
16	34	69.4	9388	9	US-09-924-400-141	Sequence 141, Ap
17	34	69.4	9388	10	US-09-936-141	Sequence 141, Ap
18	34	69.4	9388	10	US-09-429-755-141	Sequence 141, Ap
19	33	67.3	229	10	US-09-960-352-13394	Sequence 13394, A
20	33	67.3	257	10	US-09-876-574-5560	Sequence 5560, Ap
21	33	67.3	257	10	US-09-878-574-6474	Sequence 6474, Ap
22	33	67.3	273	10	US-09-878-574-8764	Sequence 8764, Ap
23	33	67.3	273	10	US-09-867-701-6945	Sequence 6945, Ap
24	33	67.3	390	10	US-09-960-352-4518	Sequence 4518, Ap
25	33	67.3	409	10	US-09-960-352-14105	Sequence 14106, A
26	33	67.3	858	10	US-09-770-445-567	Sequence 567, Ap
27	33	67.3	891	9	US-09-938-842A-1994	Sequence 1994, Ap
28	33	67.3	2580	9	US-09-738-628-2964	Sequence 2964, Ap
29	33	67.3	2768	10	US-09-905-983-4	Sequence 4, Appl
30	33	67.3	2768	10	US-09-905-983-6	Sequence 6, Appl
31	33	67.3	8546	10	US-09-070-927A-146	Sequence 146, Ap
32	33	67.3	19206	10	US-09-764-869-1258	Sequence 1258, Ap
33	33	67.3	19274	10	US-09-764-869-1254	Sequence 1254, Ap
34	33	67.3	33348	10	US-09-764-869-1259	Sequence 1259, Ap
35	33	67.3	659158	9	US-09-771-208-20	Sequence 20, Appl
36	32	65.3	197	10	US-09-923-876-2960	Sequence 2960, Ap
37	32	65.3	222	10	US-09-923-876-2917	Sequence 2917, Ap
38	32	65.3	293	10	US-09-294-0938-322	Sequence 322, Ap
39	32	65.3	363	10	US-09-770-791-477	Sequence 477, Ap
40	32	65.3	366	9	US-10-079-623-7	Sequence 7, Appl
41	32	65.3	428	10	US-09-960-352-4817	Sequence 4817, Ap
42	32	65.3	490	10	US-09-917-800A-1063	Sequence 1063, Ap
43	32	65.3	516	10	US-09-783-590-652	Sequence 652, Ap
44	32	65.3	716	9	US-09-938-842A-3318	Sequence 4318, Ap
45	32	65.3	798	9	US-09-813-453A-24	Sequence 24, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-891-332A-1

Sequence 1, Application US/09891332A

Patent No. US2002016646A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Chatterjee, Deb K.

Solus, Joseph

Yang, Shuwei

TITLE OF INVENTION: Polymerases for Analyzing or Typing Polymorphic

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 93

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: Nucleic Acid Fragments and Uses Thereof

ADDRESSER: STERN, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX, P.L.L.C.

STREET: 1100 New York Ave., N.W., Suite 600

CITY: Washington

STATE: DC

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 20005-9934

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/891.332A

FILING DATE: 27-Jun-2001

CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

```

: APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/019,160
: FILING DATE: <UNKNOWN>
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/037,393
: FILING DATE: 07-FEB-1997
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Desmond, Robert W
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0942.4250002
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600
: TELEFAX: 202-371-2540
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 2682 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: both
: TOPOLOGY: both
: MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
: SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
US-09-891-332A-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.365 Length: 2682
Score: 47.00 Matches: 10
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 90.91% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 95.92% Indels: 0
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-891-332A-1 (1-2682)
OY 1 LeuSeValArgLeuGly***ProValLysGlu 11
Db 2221 CTTTCTGTGAGACTGTGAAATCCGTTAAAGAA 2253

RESULT 2
US-09-974-300-7373
: Sequence 7373, Application US/09974300
: Patent No. US20020146721A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Berka, Randy M.
: APPLICANT: Clausen, Ib Groth
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods For Monitoring Multiple Gene
: FILE REFERENCE: 10085,500-US
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/974,300
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/680,598
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/279,526
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-27
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8481
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
: SEQ ID NO 7373
: LENGTH: 696
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Bacillus clausii
US-09-974-300-7373

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 13.6 Length: 696
Score: 37.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-974-300-7373 (1-696)
OY 2 SerValArgLeuGly***ProValLysGlu 11
Db 657 TCCATGCGCTCGTTGCGCTTAAAGAA 686

US-09-922-261-33
: Sequence 33, Application US/09922261
: Patent No. US2002011471A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: CIGNET NEUROSCIENCE, Inc.
: APPLICANT: Lo, Donald C.
: APPLICANT: Harney, Shawn
: APPLICANT: Thomas, Mary Beth
: APPLICANT: Portbury, Stuart D.
: APPLICANT: Puram, Kasturi
: APPLICANT: Katz, Lawrence C.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSING
: TITLE OF INVENTION: AND TREATING CONDITIONS, DISORDERS, OR DISEASES INVOLVING
: FILE REFERENCE: 10001-005-999
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/922,261
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-03
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/461,697
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-14
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 466
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
: SEQ ID NO 33
: LENGTH: 93
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-922-261-33

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2.35 Length: 93
Score: 36.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 60.00% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0
DB: Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-922-261-33 (1-93)
OY 1 LeuSeValArgLeuGly***ProValLys 10
Db 1 ATGACGATACGACTGCGACCCGACGACG 30

RESULT 4
US-09-967-768A-154/C
: Sequence 154, Application US/09967768A
: Patent No. US20020150877A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Augustus, Mevna
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Gene Identification and Therapeutic Screening Using Sig
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Sets
: FILE REFERENCE: 689290-72
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/967,768A
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-28
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/236,109
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-28
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/236,034
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-28
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/236,111
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-28
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 325
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 154
: LENGTH: 464
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: misc_feature
: LOCATION: (1)...(464)
: OTHER INFORMATION: n=a,t,g or c
US-09-967-768A-154

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 14.4 Length: 464
```

Score: 36.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
 Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
 Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x US-09-967-768a-154 (1-464)

OY 1 LeuSerValArgLeuGly\*\*\*ProValLysGlu 11  
 DB 311 CTTCCGTTCGATCGATGCGTTCACAGAAAAAAG 279

## RESULT 5

US-09-922-261-5  
 ; Sequence 26, Application US/09922261  
 ; Patient No. US20020111471A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: COGENT NEUROSCIENCE, Inc.  
 ; APPLICANT: Lo, Donald C.  
 ; APPLICANT: Barney, Shawn  
 ; APPLICANT: Thomas, Mary Beth  
 ; APPLICANT: Portbury, Stuart D.  
 ; APPLICANT: Putnam, Kasturi  
 ; APPLICANT: Katz, Lawrence C.  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSING  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND TREATING CONDITIONS, DISORDERS, OR DISEASES INVOLVING  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: CELL DEATH  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 10001-005-999  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/922,261  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-03  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/461,697  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-14  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 456  
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 26  
 ; LENGTH: 1096  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
 ; US-09-922-261-26

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 37.9 Length: 1096  
 Score: 36.00 Matches: 6  
 Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 3  
 Best Local Similarity: 60.00% Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x US-09-922-261-26 (1-1096)

OY 1 LeuSerValArgLeuGly\*\*\*ProValLys 10  
 DB 249 ATGACCATACAGACGTGGGAGCCACGTGAG 278

## RESULT 6

US-09-970-711-1  
 ; Sequence 1, Application US/09970711  
 ; Patent No. US20020081279A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: Baker, Adam  
 ; APPLICANT: Colten, Matthew  
 ; APPLICANT: Chiocca, Susanna  
 ; APPLICANT: Kutzbauer, Robert  
 ; APPLICANT: Schaffner, Gottfried  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Chicken Embryo Lethal Orphan (CELO) Virus  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 0652,1800001  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/970,711  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/171,461  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-12  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/01944  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-18  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 54

; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
 ; SEQ ID NO 1  
 ; LENGTH: 43804  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: CELO Virus  
 ; FEATURE:  
 ; NAME/KEY: gene  
 ; LOCATION: (12193)..(15043)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L1  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (15080)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= L2 region penton base splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: gene  
 ; LOCATION: (15110)..(17495)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L2  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (17525)  
 ; NAME/KEY: gene  
 ; LOCATION: (17559)..(21754)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L3  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (18261)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L3 /note= hexon splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (21102)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L3 /note= protease splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (21123)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L3 /note= protease splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (21767)  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (21824)  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (21836)  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (21882)  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (23608)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= 100K splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (23649)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= 100K splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: gene  
 ; LOCATION: (23680)..(27886)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L4  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (27920)  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (28315)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /note= fibre splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (28341)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: / note= fibre splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: gene  
 ; LOCATION: (28363)..(31768)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L5  
 ; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
 ; LOCATION: (30511)  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: /gene: L5 /note= fibre splice acceptor site  
 ; NAME/KEY: polyA\_site  
 ; LOCATION: (31770)  
 ; US-09-970-711-1

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 2.44e+03 Length: 43804  
 Score: 36.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 2  
 Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x US-09-970-711-1 (1-43804)

OY 2 ServalArgLengthly\*\*\*Provalysciu 11  
 Db 32613 TCGTCAGGTGAGGATCCGTAAGAG 32642

# RESULT 7

US-10-004-717-18  
 ; Sequence 18, Application US/10004717  
 ; Publication No. US2002019265A1  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 ; APPLICANT: ZOGHEI, HODA Y.  
 ; APPLICANT: YANG, QI  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPEUTIC USE OF AN  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ATOMAL ASSOCIATED SEQUENCE FOR DEAFNESS,  
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: OSTEOARTHRITIS, AND ABNORMAL CELL PROLIFERATION  
 ; FILE REFERENCE: P01899US4  
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/004,717  
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-08-16  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/585,645  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-01  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/176,993  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-19  
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/137,060  
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-01  
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 69  
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.1  
 ; SEQ ID NO 18  
 ; LENGTH: 1074  
 ; TYPE: DNA  
 ; ORGANISM: chicken  
 ; US-10-004-717-18

# Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Score:	Percent Similarity:	Best Local Similarity:	Query Match:	Length:	Matches:	Conservative:	Mismatches:	Indels:	Gaps:
62	35.00	80.00%	70.00%	71.43%	1074	7	1	2	0	0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-10-004-717-18 (1-1074)

OY 2 ServalArgLengthly\*\*\*Provalysciu 11

Db 972 TCCATAGACTTGAAACCGGCAAGAA 1001

# RESULT 8

US-09-731-872-37/c  
 ; Sequence 37, Application US/09731872  
 ; Patent No. US20020102604A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Dumas Milne Edwards, Jean Baptiste

APPLICANT: Bougueleret, Lydie

APPLICANT: Jobert, Severin

FILE OF INVENTION: FULL-LENGTH HUMAN CDNAS ENCODING POTENTIALLY SECRETED PROTEINS

FILE REFERENCE: 78.053.REG

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/731,872

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/169,629

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,470

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-06

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 482

SOFTWARE: Patent.pm

SEQ ID NO 37

LENGTH: 1945

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 60..1682

NAME/KEY: sig\_peptide

LOCATION: 60..143

OTHER INFORMATION: Von Heijne matrix  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: score 3.75144398608723  
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: seq SGLLOWLFRLLT/FV  
 US-09-731-872-37

# Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Score:	Percent Similarity:	Best Local Similarity:	Query Match:	Length:	Matches:	Conservative:	Mismatches:	Indels:	Gaps:
203	34.00	87.50%	87.50%	69.39%	1945	7	0	1	0	0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-731-872-37 (1-1945)

OY 1 LeuServalArgLengthly\*\*\*Pro 8

Db 1675 TTGTCAAGTCGTGGGACACCT 1652

# RESULT 9

US-09-731-872-41/c  
 ; Sequence 41, Application US/09731872  
 ; Patent No. US20020102604A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Dumas Milne Edwards, Jean Baptiste

APPLICANT: Bougueleret, Lydie

APPLICANT: Jobert, Severin

FILE OF INVENTION: FULL-LENGTH HUMAN CDNAS ENCODING POTENTIALLY SECRETED PROTEINS

FILE REFERENCE: 78.053.REG

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/731,872

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/169,629

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,470

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-06

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 482

SOFTWARE: Patent.pm

SEQ ID NO 41

LENGTH: 1953

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 56..1678

NAME/KEY: sig\_peptide

LOCATION: 56..139

OTHER INFORMATION: Von Heijne matrix

OTHER INFORMATION: score 3.75144398608723

OTHER INFORMATION: seq SGLLOWLFRLLT/FV  
 US-09-731-872-41

# Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Score:	Percent Similarity:	Best Local Similarity:	Query Match:	Length:	Matches:	Conservative:	Mismatches:	Indels:	Gaps:
204	34.00	87.50%	87.50%	69.39%	1953	7	0	1	0	0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-731-872-41 (1-1953)

OY 1 LeuServalArgLengthly\*\*\*Pro 8

Db 1671 TTGTCAAGTCGTGGGACACCT 1648

# RESULT 10

US-09-731-872-59/c  
 ; Sequence 59, Application US/09731872  
 ; Patent No. US20020102604A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Dumas Milne Edwards, Jean Baptiste

APPLICANT: Bougueleret, Lydie

APPLICANT: Jobert, Severin



```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: FULL-LENGTH HUMAN CDNAS ENCODING POTENTIALLY SECRETED PROTEINS
; FILE REFERENCE: 78.US3.REG
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/731,872
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/169,629
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,470
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 482
; SOFTWARE: Patent.pm
; SEQ ID NO 59
; LENGTH: 1969
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 35..1657
; NAME/KEY: sig_peptide
; LOCATION: 35..118
; OTHER INFORMATION: Von Heljne matrix
; OTHER INFORMATION: score 3.75144398608723
; OTHER INFORMATION: seq SGLLQVLFRLIT/FV
US-09-731-872-59

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 205 Length: 1969
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 87.50% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 87.50% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x US*09-731-872-59 (1-1969)
QY 1 LeuSeVaIArgIeudly***Pro 8
Db 1650 TTGTCAGTGGCTGTGGACACCT 1627

RESULT 11
US-09-815-242-9539
; Sequence 9539, Application US/05815242
; Patent No. US20020061569A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Yrawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9539

; LENGTH: 2001
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)...(2031)
US-09-815-242-9415

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 213 Length: 2031
Score: 34.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 54.55% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-9539 (1-2001)
QY 1 LeuSeVaIArgIeudly***ProValIyGlu 11
Db 40 TTATCTGTAAAGGTAGCTTACTATTAAGGAA 72

RESULT 12
US-09-815-242-9415
; Sequence 9415, Application US/09815242
; Patent No. US20020061569A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Yrawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 9415
; LENGTH: 2031
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)...(2031)
US-09-815-242-9415

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 213 Length: 2031
Score: 34.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 54.55% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0
```

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus.p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 1168.14 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649A-4  
Perfect score: 50  
Sequence: 1 LSXELSIPEE 11

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 segs, 809774376 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -Q -c  
-MODE=frame+p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-Q/cgn2.1/USPFO.spool/US098236369/cuat.21012003.093151.24616/app.query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastcap -SUFFIX=trsc -MINMATCH=0.1 -DOOPCL=0 -DOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=BLOSUM62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCAT=IGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=PCT -THR\_MAX=100 -THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=PLC -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US098236369.cgn2.1.2820.grunt.21012003.093151.24616 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_XLPHY -NO\_MMAP -LARGEBUFFER -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-NARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREDS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -Fgapop=6 -Fgapext=7  
-Ygapop=10 -Ygapext=0.5 -Delop=6 -Delext=7

Database : EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estinu:\*  
4: em\_estrov:\*  
5: em\_estropl:\*  
6: em\_estropl:\*  
7: em\_estropl:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rtd:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	DB ID	Description
1	45	90.0	447	13	B1929077
2	45	90.0	480	13	BF050758
3	45	90.0	495	12	B1129400
4	45	90.0	507	9	A1895448
5	45	90.0	534	14	BQ489763
6	45	90.0	592	10	BE434433
7	45	90.0	629	14	BQ856219
8	45	90.0	728	14	BQ856219
9	45	90.0	768	13	BM411779
10	41	82.0	788	12	BG216020
11	40	80.0	438	13	BM482565
12	39	78.0	183	10	AV415207
13	39	78.0	411	10	AV428667
14	39	78.0	416	12	BF758509
15	39	78.0	426	10	AV415722
16	39	78.0	650	17	AZ826009
17	39	78.0	658	14	BQ404238
18	39	78.0	664	14	BQ139058
19	39	78.0	674	13	B1308144
20	39	78.0	742	9	A1498453
21	38	76.0	357	10	AM221400
22	38	76.0	408	12	BF904943
23	38	76.0	500	17	AQ728992
24	38	76.0	501	9	A1483959
25	38	76.0	548	10	AM930669
26	38	76.0	608	13	EM165312
27	38	76.0	611	17	AQ550437
28	38	76.0	686	17	BH488006
29	38	76.0	700	17	BH503133
30	37	74.0	246	12	BF553693
31	37	74.0	249	9	AV035497
32	37	74.0	321	14	BQ084906
33	37	74.0	568	14	BQ696662
34	37	74.0	571	12	BG834832
35	37	74.0	587	13	BQ315731
36	37	74.0	652	10	AM319554
37	37	74.0	653	13	B1414990
38	37	74.0	706	13	B1102747
39	37	74.0	721	13	BQ321189
40	37	74.0	761	13	B1082481
41	37	74.0	764	9	AU131236
42	37	74.0	868	9	AU136442
43	37	74.0	888	13	B1555357
44	37	74.0	928	13	B1903867
45	37	74.0	941	12	BQ165134

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS B1929077  
DEFINITION EST546966 tomato flower, 3 - 8 mm buds Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA  
clone cTOB27117 5' end, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION B1929077  
VERSION B1929077.1 GI:16241891  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE tomato.  
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Asterales; eunasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
Lycopersicon.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 447)





## COMMENT

Contact: CUGI  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
Clemson University  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
5 prime sequence.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
1..592

ORGANISM="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
/cultivar="TA496"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
/clone="CLEG17C9"  
/clone\_lib="tomato breaker fruit, TIGR"  
/tissue\_type="pericarp"  
/dev\_stage="breaker"  
/lab\_host="SOLR"  
/note="Vector: pBluescriptSKMChadap1; Site\_1: EcoRI;  
Site\_2: XhoI; Fruit were harvested at the breaker stage  
(first sign of lycopene accumulation on the blossom end of  
the fruit). Fruit were cut in half and the seeds and  
locules were discarded prior to freezing the pericarp."

BASE COUNT 140 a 149 c 137 g 166 t  
ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	76.1	Length:	592
Score:	45.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	90.91%	Conservative:	2
Best Local Similarity:	72.73%	Mismatches:	1
Query Match:	90.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	10	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x BFA34433 (1-592)

QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*Gluluser1leprotyrGluln 11  
||||| |||||||:|||||:|||||:|

DB 194 CTCGCGCTGAGCTCTCAGTCCGATGAGGAT 226

## RESULT 7

BQ990012/c

LOCUS BQ990012 629 bp mRNA linear NSU 21-AUG-2002

DEFINITION QGF19D10.y9.ab1 QG\_EFGHJ lettuce serritola Lactuca sativa cDNA clone

## ACCESSION

BQ990012

VERSION BQ990012.1 GI:22409537

## KEYWORDS

EST

## SOURCE

ORGANISM

Lactuca sativa

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;

Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Lactuceae;

Lactuca.

1 (bases 1 to 629)

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Rieseberg,L.,

Lin,H., van Damme,M., Lavelle,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J., Ellison

,P., Kolman,J., Slabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y., Lai,Z.,

Church,S., Jackson,J., and Bradford,K.

Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project

<http://comgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>

Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]

Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab

University of California at Davis (UCD)

Assumndson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA

Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742

Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659

Email: [akozik@veg.ucdavis.edu](mailto:akozik@veg.ucdavis.edu)

belongs to contig QG\_CA.Contig1419, see <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/>

for details.

Plate: QGF19 row: D column: 10.

Location/Qualifiers

1..629

/organism="Lactuca sativa"

/cultivar="L.serritola"

/db\_xref="taxon:4236"

/clone="QGF19D10"

/clone\_lib="QG\_EFGHJ lettuce serritola"

/lab\_host="E.coli"

/note="Vector: pBRcDNASf16; The library was constructed

from 10 different sources of cDNA from a single genotype.

Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that

incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each

source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,

directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and

transformations made with four size classes to minimize

size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library

construction can be obtained at <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/>

/TAG\_Lib=QG\_EFGHJ lettuce serritola

/TAG\_Seq=TCGCATTCGCG"

BASE COUNT 138 a 137 c 183 g 170 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	82.4	Length:	629
Score:	45.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	90.91%	Conservative:	2
Best Local Similarity:	72.73%	Mismatches:	1
Query Match:	90.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	14	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x BQ990012 (1-629)

QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*Gluluser1leprotyrGluln 11  
||||| |||||||:|||||:|||||:|

DB 471 CTCGACGACACCTTCCTCCGATGACGAT 439

## RESULT 8

BQ856219

LOCUS BQ856219 728 bp mRNA linear EST 14-AUG-2002

DEFINITION QGB28014.y9.ab1 QG\_ABCDI lettuce salinas Lactuca sativa cDNA clone

ACCESSION BQ856219 mRNA sequence.

VERSION BQ856219.1 GI:22241684

## KEYWORDS

EST

## SOURCE

ORGANISM

Lactuca sativa

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;

Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Lactuceae;

Lactuca.

1 (bases 1 to 728)

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Rieseberg,L.,

Lin,H., van Damme,M., Lavelle,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J., Ellison

,P., Kolman,J., Slabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y., Lai,Z.,

Church,S., Jackson,J., and Bradford,K.

Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project

<http://comgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>

Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]

Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab

University of California at Davis (UCD)

Assumndson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA

Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742

Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659

Email: [akozik@veg.ucdavis.edu](mailto:akozik@veg.ucdavis.edu)

belongs to contig QG\_CA.Contig1419, see <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/>

for details.

Plate: QGB28 row: O column: 14.

Location/Qualifiers

1..728

/organism="Lactuca sativa"

/cultivar="Salinas"

/db\_xref="taxon:4236"

/clone="QGB28014"

/clone\_lib="QG\_ABCDI lettuce salinas"

```

/lab_host="E.coli"
/note="Vector: pBKDNASTAB; The library was constructed
from 10 different sources of RNA from a single genotype.
Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that
incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each
source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,
directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and
transformations made with four size classes to minimize
size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library
construction can be obtained at http://cgpub.ucdavis.edu/
TAG_LIB-06-ABCDI lettuce salinas
TAG_TISSUE="chemical induction
TAG_SEQ="TGAGCCGCG"

BASE COUNT      203 a      153 g      169 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      99.9      Length:      728
Score:          45.00     Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1
Query Match:    90.00%   Indels:      0
DB:             14      Gaps:          0

US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x B0856219 (1-728)
QY      1 Leuser**GluLeuserIleProtyrGluGlu 11
||||| |||||||:|||||:|||||:
Db      299 CTTTCAGCAGAACTTCGTCGATGAGAT 331

RESULT 9
LOCUS      BM411779
DEFINITION EST586106 tomato breaker fruit Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone
LOCUS      C18357L16 5' end, mRNA sequence.
VERSION      BM411779
ACCESSION   BM411779.1 GI:18263409
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      tomato.
ORGANISM    Lycopersicon esculentum
Eukaryota: Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicotyledons;
Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;
Lycopersicon.
1 (bases 1 to 768)
REFERENCE   1
AUTHORS    Alcalá, J., Vredalov, J., White, R., Vision, T., Karaymicheva, S.A., Tsai,
J., Bougri, O., Kirkness, E., Ulteckack, T., Van Aken, S., Koning,
C.M., Fraser, C.M., Martin, G.B., Tanksley, S.D., and Giovannoni, J.
Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue, breaker stage (2002)
Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL
COMMENT     Contact: CGGI
Clemson University Genomics Institute
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Email: http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html
This clone is available through the Clemson University Genomics
Institute
Seq primer: T3.
Location/Qualifiers
1..768
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"
/cultivar="RA96"
/db_xref="taxon:4081"
/clone_lib="C18357L16"
/clone_lib="tomato breaker fruit"
/tissue_type="pericarp"
/dev_host="breaker"
/lab_host="SOLR"
/note="Vector: pBluescriptSK(-)GADapt; Site_1: EcoRI;
Site_2: XhoI; supplier: Boyce Thompson Institute;
sequencing: The Institute for Genomic Research; Fruit
were harvested at the breaker stage (first sign of
lycopene accumulation on the blossom end of fruit). Fruit

```

```

were cut in half and the seeds and locules were discarded
prior to freezing the pericarp."

BASE COUNT      209 a      181 c      173 g      205 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      107      Length:      768
Score:          45.00     Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1
Query Match:    90.00%   Indels:      0
DB:             13      Gaps:          0

US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x BM411779 (1-768)
QY      1 Leuser**GluLeuserIleProtyrGluGlu 11
||||| |||||||:|||||:|||||:
Db      261 CTTTCAGCAGAACTTCGTCGATGAGAT 293

RESULT 10
LOCUS      BG216020/c
DEFINITION RST35834 Albersys RAGE Library Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION   BG216020
VERSION      BG216020.1 GI:13742169
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
Eukaryota: Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 768)
REFERENCE   1
AUTHORS    Harrington, J.J., Sherr, B., Kundel, S., Jackson, P.D., Perry, R.,
Cain, S., Leventhal, C., Thoniton, M., Ramchandran, R., Whittington, J.,
Lerner, L., Costanzo, D., McEligott, R., Boozar, S., Mays, R., Smith,
E., Veloso, N., Kliska, A., Hess, J., Colbran, K., Lo, K., Griebelner,
J., Danzig, J., and Ince, K.
Activation of genome-wide protein expression libraries using random
activation of genome-wide protein expression libraries using random
activation of gene expression
Natl. Biotechnol. 19 (5), 440-445 (2001)
21227151
JOURNAL
COMMENT     Contact: Scott J. Cain
Albersys, Inc.
4201 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115, USA
Tel: 216 441 9900
Fax: 216 441 9906
Email: scott@albersys.com
High quality sequence shop. 429.
Location/Qualifiers
1..768
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="Albersys RAGE Library"
/note="Sec 'Creation of Genome-wide protein Expression
libraries using Random Activation of Gene Expression',
Nature Biotechnology, in press. Note that even though the
cell type indicated is HT1080, since a random activation
method was used, these sequence tags are not necessarily
expressed in HT1080 under normal circumstances."

BASE COUNT      193 a      216 c      198 g      181 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      659      Length:      788
Score:          41.00     Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2
Query Match:    82.00%   Indels:      0
DB:             12      Gaps:          0

US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x BG216020 (1-788)
QY      1 Leuser**GluLeuserIleProtyrGluGlu 11

```

```

Db      546  CTGTCGCAAACTTCATTGCTTACGAGAGAA 514
|||||
RESULT 11
LOCUS   BM482565/c 438 bp mRNA linear EST 05-FEB-2002
DEFINITION 535491 MARC 3BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BM482565
VERSION  BM482565.1 GI:18532893
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE  cow.
ORGANISM Bos taurus
          Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
          Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
          Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 438)
AUTHORS  Smith,T.P., Grosse,W.M., Freking,B.A., Roberts,A.J., Stone,R.T.,
          Casas,E., Wray,J.E., White,J., Cho,J., Fahnenkrug,S.C., Bennett,
          G.L., Heaton,M.P., Laegreid,W.W., Rohrer,G.A., Chilkot-McKown,C.G.,
          Perta,G., Holt,I., Karanycheva,S., Liang,F., Quackenbush,J. and
          Keefe,J.W.
          Sequence evaluation of four pooled-tissue normalized bovine cDNA
          libraries and construction of a gene index for cattle
          Genome Res. 11 (4), 626-630 (2001)
COMMENT  Contact: Smith TPL
          USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center
          PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA
          Tel: 402 762 4366
          Fax: 402 762 4390
          Email: smith@mail.marc.usda.gov
          Single pass sequencing. Bases called and all trimmed with phred
          v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross_match with the -minscore 18
          and -mismatch 12 options.
          PCR primers
          FORWARD: AGGAAACAGCTATGACCAT
          BACKWARD: GTTCCCATCAGCAGC
          Plate: 3 row: 1 column: 18
          Seq primer: ATTTCGTGACACTATAG.
FEATURES
          source
          1..438
             /organism="Bos taurus"
             /db_xref="taxon:9913"
             /clone_id="MARC 3BOV"
             /tissue_type="pooled"
             /lab_host="DH10B"
             /note="vector: PCMV SPORT6; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: SalI;
             Library made from pooled tissue from marrow, alveolar
             macrophage, ovary, fetal semitendinosus muscle, and fetal
             longissimus muscle."
BASE COUNT  126 a 84 c 90 g 138 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 476 Length: 438
  Score: 40.00 Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 1
  Best Local Similarity: 87.50% Mismatches: 0
  Query Match: 80.00% Indels: 0
  DB: 13 Gaps: 0
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x BM482565 (1-438)
QY      4  Gtuleuserilleprotyrglu11
        |||||||:|||||
Db      313  GAATATCTGTCTCCCTACGAGAG 290
RESULT 12
LOCUS   AV415207 183 bp mRNA linear EST 23-MAY-2000
DEFINITION AV415207 lotus japonicus young plants (two-week old) lotus
ACCESSION AV415207
          japonicus cDNA clone MM104404_f 5', mRNA sequence.

```

```

VERSION AV415207.1 GI:7744383
EST.
KEYWORDS
SOURCE  Lotus japonicus.
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
          Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
          Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Lotaeae;
          Lotus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 183)
AUTHORS  Asamizu,K., Nakamura,Y., Sato,S. and Tabata,S.
          Generation of 7137 non-redundant expressed sequence tags from a
          legume, Lotus japonicus
          DNA Res. 7 (2), 127-130 (2000)
COMMENT  Contact: Yasuhiro Nakamura
          The First Laboratory for Plant Gene Research
          Kazusa DNA Research Institute
          Yana 1532-3, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan
          Email: ynakamura@kazusa.or.jp, URL: http://www.kazusa.or.jp/en/plant/.
FEATURES
          source
          1..183
             /organism="Lotus japonicus"
             /db_xref="taxon:34305"
             /clone_id="MM104404_f"
             /dev_stage="young plants (two-week old)"
             /note="vector: phusioncriptII SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
             XhoI; isolate=Miyakojima MG-20"
BASE COUNT  33 a 64 c 44 g 42 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
  Pred. No.: 236 Length: 183
  Score: 39.00 Matches: 7
  Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2
  Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2
  Query Match: 78.00% Indels: 0
  DB: 10 Gaps: 0
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x AV415207 (1-183)
QY      1  Gtuleuserilleprotyrglu11
        |||||||:|||||
Db      117  CTCTCGCGAGCTGTCTTCGTATGATGAGAA 149
RESULT 13
LOCUS   AV428667 411 bp mRNA linear EST 02-MAY-2000
DEFINITION AV428667 lotus japonicus young plants (two-week old) lotus
ACCESSION japonicus cDNA clone MM1050903_f 5', mRNA sequence.
          AV428667
          AV428667.1 GI:7678049
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE  Lotus japonicus.
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
          Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
          Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Lotaeae;
          Lotus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 411)
AUTHORS  Asamizu,K., Nakamura,Y., Sato,S. and Tabata,S.
          Generation of 7137 non-redundant expressed sequence tags from a
          legume, Lotus japonicus
          DNA Res. 7 (2), 127-130 (2000)
COMMENT  Contact: Erika Asamizu
          The First Laboratory for Plant Gene Research
          Kazusa DNA Research Institute
          Yana 1532-3, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan
          Email: asamizu@kazusa.or.jp, URL: http://www.kazusa.or.jp/en/plant/.
FEATURES
          source
          1..411
             /organism="Lotus japonicus"

```

```

/jd_xref="taxon:34305"
/clone_lib="MMU.050g03.r"
/clone_lib="Lotus japonicus young plants (two-week old)"
/dev_stage="young plants (two-week old)"
/note="Vector: pBluescriptII SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; isolate=Myakojima MG-20"
      143 c          90 g          90 t          2 others
      683           Length:         411
      39.00        Matches:         7
      81.82%       Conservative:     2
      63.64%       Mismatches:       2
      78.00%       Indels:           0
      10           Gaps:             0
      1) x AV428667 (1-411)
      |||leuSerIleProTyrGluCln 11
      ||||| ::|||::|||::|||
      AGCTCTGTGTCGCCGTATATGA 406
      416 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 12-JAN-2001
      -141100-104-b08 CT0538 Homo sapiens CDNA, mRNA sequence.
      1. GI:12106409
      1. Melazzo; Chordata; Craniala; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
      2. Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; homo.
      3. S 1 to 416)
      4. Garcia Correa, R., Verjovsky-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R.,
      5. Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, P.F.,
      6. Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Batta, G.S., Simpson, D.H.,
      7. deoliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare
      8. Brenlani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and
      9. A.J.
      10. sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed
      11. tags
      12. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)
      13. Simpson A.J.G.
      14. Institute for Cancer Research
      15. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,
      16. -11-2704922
      17. -11-2707001
      18. simpson@ludwig.org.br
      19. This entry was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome
      20. WWW.LUDWIG.ORG.BR/scripts/gethtml2.pl?L=MR46LT-MR4-CT0538
      21. 104-b08&t3=2000-11-14&t4=1)
      22. nity sequence start: 30
      23. nity sequence stop: 88.
      24. Location/Qualifiers
      25. .416
      26. /organism="Homo sapiens"
      27. /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      28. /clone_lib="CT0538"
      29. /dev_stage="Adult"
      30. /note="Organ: colon; Vector: puc18; site_1: SmaI; site_2:
      31. SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived
      32. from ORSTS PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 199
      33. 716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles
      34. into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue
      35. mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low
      36. stringency conditions."

```



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame-plus-p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 29.5714 Seconds

(Without alignments)  
165,854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-4  
Perfect score: 50  
Sequence: 1 LSXELSIPEYE 11

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 393868 seqs, 222934149 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 787736

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: --  
-MODE=frame-p2n model -DEV=slp  
-Q/cgcn2.1/USPFO.spool/US09823649/runat\_21012003\_093151\_24626/app\_query.fasta\_1.1393  
-LOO=PC=0 -LOO=EXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=DIOSUM62  
-TRANS=human4 cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100  
-THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTEWT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=200000000 -USER=US09823649\_@CGN 1.1.77 @runat\_21012003\_093151\_24626  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO.XLPHY -NO.MMAP -LARGEBUQUERY -NEG.SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG  
-DEVTIMEOUT=120 -WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Published Applications\_NA:\*

1: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCNT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCNTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
10: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
11: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
12: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgcn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	48	96.0	2496	9	US-10-033-297-2
2	48	96.0	2496	9	US-10-081-806-2
3	45	90.0	1600	9	US-10-033-297-12
4	45	90.0	1600	9	US-10-081-806-12

5	45	90.0	2502	9	US-10-033-297-7	Sequence 7, Appl1
6	45	90.0	2502	9	US-10-033-297-21	Sequence 21, Appl1
7	45	90.0	2502	9	US-10-081-806-7	Sequence 7, Appl1
8	45	90.0	2502	9	US-10-081-806-21	Sequence 21, Appl1
9	45	90.0	2504	9	US-10-033-297-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
10	45	90.0	2504	9	US-10-081-806-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
11	45	90.0	2505	9	US-10-033-297-65	Sequence 65, Appl1
12	45	90.0	2505	9	US-10-033-297-68	Sequence 68, Appl1
13	45	90.0	2505	9	US-10-033-297-70	Sequence 70, Appl1
14	45	90.0	2506	9	US-10-033-297-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
15	45	90.0	2506	9	US-10-081-806-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
16	45	90.0	2511	10	US-09-777-430A-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
17	45	90.0	2511	10	US-09-777-430A-12	Sequence 12, Appl1
18	45	90.0	2526	10	US-09-777-430A-14	Sequence 14, Appl1
19	45	90.0	2526	10	US-09-777-430A-15	Sequence 15, Appl1
20	45	90.0	2526	10	US-09-777-430A-25	Sequence 25, Appl1
21	45	90.0	2525	10	US-09-777-430A-25	Sequence 25, Appl1
22	45	90.0	2626	9	US-09-972-834-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
23	37	74.0	1497	10	US-09-735-169A-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
24	37	74.0	1497	10	US-09-735-171A-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
25	37	74.0	3452	10	US-09-735-169A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
26	37	74.0	3452	10	US-09-735-171A-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
27	36	72.0	286	10	US-09-923-876-6139	Sequence 6139, Ap
28	36	72.0	2603	9	US-09-764-868-80	Sequence 80, Appl1
29	34	68.0	302	9	US-10-046-935-1913	Sequence 1913, Ap
30	34	68.0	302	9	US-09-878-178-1913	Sequence 1913, Ap
31	34	68.0	378	10	US-09-734-017A-57	Sequence 57, Appl1
32	34	68.0	402	10	US-09-974-300-3201	Sequence 3201, Ap
33	34	68.0	675	10	US-09-841-132-377	Sequence 377, App
34	34	68.0	675	10	US-09-841-132-473	Sequence 473, App
35	34	68.0	1399	10	US-09-764-877-134	Sequence 134, App
36	34	68.0	1812	10	US-09-925-300-724	Sequence 724, App
37	34	68.0	2068	12	US-10-044-090-519	Sequence 519, App
38	34	68.0	2515	10	US-10-044-090-520	Sequence 520, App
39	34	68.0	3664	10	US-09-764-877-2933	Sequence 2933, Ap
40	34	68.0	12445	10	US-09-070-927A-242	Sequence 242, App
41	34	68.0	15293	10	US-09-764-877-3404	Sequence 3404, Ap
42	34	68.0	16281	10	US-09-764-847-1367	Sequence 1367, Ap
43	34	68.0	16285	10	US-09-764-847-1368	Sequence 1368, Ap
44	34	68.0	16285	10	US-09-764-847-1369	Sequence 1369, Ap
45	34	68.0	30515	10	US-09-764-847-1208	Sequence 1208, Ap

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-033-297-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
SERRET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NO. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-Jul-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2496 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-10-033-297-2

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.501 Length: 2496  
Score: 48.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 90.91% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 96.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-2 (1-2496)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*Gluleuser1leProtyrGluGlu 11  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
Db 2029 CTCCTCGGAGAGCTTCATCCCTACAGAGAG 2061

RESULT 2  
US-10-081-806-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2496 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-10-081-806-2

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.501 Length: 2496  
Score: 48.00 Matches: 10  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 90.91% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 96.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-2 (1-2496)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*Gluleuser1leProtyrGluGlu 11  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
Db 2029 CTCCTCGGAGAGCTTCATCCCTACAGAGAG 2061

RESULT 3  
US-10-033-297-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-No. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-Jul-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072

FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FOS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1600 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-10-033-297-12  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.32 Length: 1600  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-12 (1-1600)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeuserIleProTyrGlu 11  
Db 1133 CTCCTCCAGAGACTAGCCATCCCTTACGAGAG 1165  
RESULT 4  
US-10-081-806-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FOS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1600 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-10-081-806-12  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.32 Length: 1600  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-12 (1-1600)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeuserIleProTyrGlu 11  
Db 1133 CTCCTCCAGAGACTAGCCATCCCTTACGAGAG 1165  
RESULT 5  
US-10-033-297-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-No. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PC/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386

FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:  
US-10-033-297-7  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2502  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
DB: 9  
US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-7 (1-2502)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*GlueSerMepOfyrgluGlu 11  
||||| |||||:|||||  
DB 2035 CTCTCCAGAGCTTGCCATCCCTTACGAGGAG 2067  
RESULT 5  
US-10-033-297-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lymichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-10-033-297-21  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2502  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
DB: 9  
US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-21 (1-2502)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*GlueSerleProfyrgluGlu 11  
||||| |||||:|||||  
DB 2035 CTCTCCAGAGCTTGCCATCCCTTACGAGGAG 2067  
RESULT 7  
US-10-081-806-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lymichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-FEB-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:  
US-10-081-806-7  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2502  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-7 (1-2502)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeuserIleProtyrGlu 11  
||||| |||||:|||||||  
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGAGCTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 8  
US-10-081-806-21  
Sequence 21, Application US9/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
SHEET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-10-081-806-21  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2502  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-21 (1-2502)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeuserIleProtyrGlu 11  
||||| |||||:|||||||  
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGAGCTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 9  
US-10-033-297-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/1004329/  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
SHEET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-Nov-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/99/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-Jul-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,515  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2504 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-033-297-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2504  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-3 (1-2504)  
OY 1 1 User\*\*GlueSerTleProTyGluGlu 11  
||||| |||||:||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 2038 CTCGCCAGAGCTTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2070

RESULT 10  
US-10-081-806-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2504 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-081-806-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2504  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-3 (1-2504)  
OY 1 1 User\*\*GlueSerTleProTyGluGlu 11  
||||| |||||:||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 2038 CTCGCCAGAGCTTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2070

RESULT 11  
US-10-033-297-65  
Sequence 65, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brown, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection of Nucleic Acids by Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-Jul-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2499  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:  
US-10-033-297-65  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2505  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-65 (1-2505)  
QY 1 LeuSer\*\*\*GlueSer11ProTyrglu11  
||||| |||||:|||||  
DB 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGGCTAGCATCCCTTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 12  
US-10-033-297-68  
Sequence 68, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NO. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40, 027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: F0RS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2499  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:  
US-10-033-297-68  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2505  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-68 (1-2505)  
QY 1 LeuSer\*\*\*GlueSer11ProTyrglu11  
||||| |||||:|||||  
DB 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGGCTAGCATCCCTTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 13  
US-10-033-297-70  
Sequence 70, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NO. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2439  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:  
US-10-033-297-70  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 length: 2505  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-70 (1-2505)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeuserIleProTyGluGlu 11  
DB 2035 CTCCTCCAGGAGCTAGCATCCCTTACGACGAG 2067  
RESULT 14  
US-10-033-297-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314

FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2506 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:  
US-10-033-297-1  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 length: 2506  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-1 (1-2506)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeuserIleProTyGluGlu 11  
DB 2032 CTCCTCCAGGAGCTAGCATCCCTTACGACGAG 2064  
RESULT 15  
US-10-081-806-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.



REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: F0RS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2506 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:  
US-10-081-806-1

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.19 Length: 2506  
Score: 45.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 90.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-4 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-1 (1-2506)

QY 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeuSerIleProTyrGluGlu 11  
||||| |||||:|||||||  
Db 2032 CTCTCCAGAGACTGACCATCCCTTACGAGAG 2064

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:07:46  
Job time : 31.5714 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus.p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 : Search time 29.5714 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
165.854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-3  
Perfect score: 54  
Sequence: 1 LSOELAIPTPEE 11

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Zgapop 6.0, Zgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 393868 seqs, 222934149 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 787736

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -  
-MODE=frame+ p2n model -DEV=xlp  
-Q=/cgn2\_1/USPIO.spool/US09823649/runat\_21012003.093151.24626/app\_query.fasta\_1.1393  
-DB=Published\_Applications\_NA -QPM=fastap -SUFFIX=rnpb -MINMATCH=0.1  
-LOOPT=0 -DOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blomsu62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -THR\_MAX=100  
-THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTEXT=pct -NOR=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=200000000 -USER=US09823649.@CGN\_1.1.77-@runat\_21012003.093151.24626  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPHY -NO\_MMAP -LARGEBUFFER -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG  
-DEV\_TIMOUT=120 -WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -YGAPOP=6  
-YGAPEXT=7 -ZGAPOP=10 -ZGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Published\_Applications\_NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PTCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PTCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-12
2	54	100.0	9	US-10-081-806-12
3	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-7
4	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-21

5	54	100.0	9	US-10-081-806-7	Sequence 7, Appl1
6	54	100.0	9	US-10-081-806-21	Sequence 21, Appl1
7	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
8	54	100.0	9	US-10-081-806-3	Sequence 3, Appl1
9	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-65	Sequence 65, Appl1
10	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-68	Sequence 68, Appl1
11	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-70	Sequence 70, Appl1
12	54	100.0	9	US-10-033-297-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
13	54	100.0	9	US-10-081-806-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
14	54	100.0	9	US-09-777-430A-9	Sequence 12, Appl1
15	54	100.0	9	US-09-777-430A-12	Sequence 14, Appl1
16	54	100.0	9	US-09-777-430A-14	Sequence 19, Appl1
17	54	100.0	9	US-09-777-430A-19	Sequence 22, Appl1
18	54	100.0	9	US-09-777-430A-22	Sequence 25, Appl1
19	54	100.0	9	US-09-777-430A-25	Sequence 1, Appl1
20	54	100.0	9	US-09-972-834-1	Sequence 2, Appl1
21	44	81.5	9	US-10-033-297-2	Sequence 2, Appl1
22	44	81.5	9	US-10-081-806-2	Sequence 9, Appl1
23	40	74.1	9	US-09-972-834-9	Sequence 80, Appl1
24	39	72.2	9	US-09-764-868-80	Sequence 128, Appl1
25	39	72.2	9	US-09-070-927A-128	Sequence 6139, Appl1
26	38	70.4	9	US-09-923-876-6139	Sequence 818, Appl1
27	37	68.5	9	US-09-920-300A-818	Sequence 818, Appl1
28	37	68.5	9	US-10-033-528-818	Sequence 724, Appl1
29	37	68.5	9	US-09-925-300-724	Sequence 301, Appl1
30	36	66.7	9	US-09-881-752A-301	Sequence 141, Appl1
31	36	66.7	9	US-09-895-913A-141	Sequence 6393, Appl1
32	36	66.7	9	US-09-815-242-6393	Sequence 10, Appl1
33	36	66.7	9	US-10-033-297-10	Sequence 290, Appl1
34	36	66.7	9	US-10-081-806-10	Sequence 1034, Appl1
35	36	66.7	9	US-09-070-927A-290	Sequence 1424, Appl1
36	35	64.8	9	US-09-815-242-1034	Sequence 4, Appl1
37	35	64.8	9	US-09-960-352-1034	Sequence 3918, Appl1
38	35	64.8	9	US-09-816-127-4	Sequence 6483, Appl1
39	35	64.8	9	US-09-815-242-3918	Sequence 53, Appl1
40	35	64.8	9	US-09-815-242-6483	Sequence 3991, Appl1
41	35	64.8	9	US-10-114-883-53391	Sequence 49, Appl1
42	35	64.8	9	US-09-764-877-3991	Sequence 228, Appl1
43	35	64.8	9	US-09-739-254-49	
44	35	64.8	9	US-09-904-615-49	
45	35	64.8	9	US-09-070-927A-228	

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-033-297-12  
: Sequence 12, Application US/10033297  
: Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Mast, Andrea J.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NO. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1600 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-10-033-297-12

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0165 Length: 1600  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-12 (1-1600)

QY 1 LeuserglnleuAlaIleProtyrlnghln 11  
Db 1133 CTCGCCAGAGGCTAGCATCCCTACGAGAG 1165

RESULT 2  
US-10-081-806-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1600 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-10-081-806-12

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0165 Length: 1600  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-12 (1-1600)

QY 1 LeuserglnleuAlaIleProtyrlnghln 11  
Db 1133 CTCGCCAGAGGCTAGCATCCCTACGAGAG 1165

RESULT 3  
US-10-033-297-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequenced Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072

FILED DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:  
US-10-033-297-7  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0276 Length: 2502  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-7 (1-2502)  
Cy 1 LeuSerGlnGluAlaAlaIleProTyGlnGlu 11  
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGACTGTCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 4  
US-10-033-297-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lymatchev, Victor I.  
Mast, Mary Ann D.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-10-033-297-21  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0276 Length: 2502  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-21 (1-2502)  
Cy 1 LeuSerGlnGluAlaAlaIleProTyGlnGlu 11  
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGACTGTCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 5  
US-10-081-806-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197626A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lymatchev, Victor I.  
Mast, Mary Ann D.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-FEB-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386

FILED DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:  
US-10-081-806-7

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0276 Length: 2502  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-7 (1-2502)

QY 1 LeuSerGInGluLeuAla11ProtyrGlu11  
DB 2035 C1CTCCGAGGAGCTTGCCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 6  
US-10-081-806-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-10-081-806-21

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0276 Length: 2502  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-21 (1-2502)

QY 1 LeuSerGInGluLeuAla11ProtyrGlu11  
DB 2035 C1CTCCGAGGAGCTTGCCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 7  
US-10-033-297-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Masl, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequences  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2504 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-033-297-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2504  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-3 (1-2504)

OY 1 LeuserGIngluAlaAlaIleProTYrGluGln 11  
Db 2038 CTCTCCAGAGACTTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2070

RESULT 8  
US-10-081-806-3  
Sequence 3, Application US710081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2504 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-081-806-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2504  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-3 (1-2504)

OY 1 LeuserGIngluAlaAlaIleProTYrGluGln 11  
Db 2038 CTCTCCAGAGACTTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2070

RESULT 9  
US-10-033-297-65  
Sequence 65, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-No. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2499  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:  
US-10-033-297-65

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2505  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-65 (1-2505)

QY 1 LeuserGIngluLeuAlaIleProTyrgluGlu 11  
|||||  
DB 2035 CTCTCCAGAGACTAGCATCCCTTAGAGAGAG 2067

RESULT 10  
US-10-033-297-68  
Sequence 68, Application US/10033297  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIORITY DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2499  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:  
US-10-033-297-68

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2505  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-68 (1-2505)

QY 1 LeuserGIngluLeuAlaIleProTyrgluGlu 11  
|||||  
DB 2035 CTCTCCAGAGACTAGCATCCCTTAGAGAGAG 2067

RESULT 11  
US-10-033-297-70  
Sequence 70, Application US/10033297  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIORITY DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
FEATURE:  
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2439  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:  
US-10-033-297-70  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2505  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-70 (1-2505)  
QY 1 LeuserGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTyrGluGlu 11  
DB 2035 CTCCTCCAGGAGCTACCATCCCTTACGAGAG 2067  
RESULT 12  
US-10-033-297-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-MO. US20020187486A1-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-Jul-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516

FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2506 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:  
US-10-033-297-1  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2506  
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11  
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0  
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-1 (1-2506)  
QY 1 LeuserGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTyrGluGlu 11  
DB 2032 CTCCTCCAGGAGCTACCATCCCTTACGAGAG 2064  
RESULT 13  
US-10-081-806-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prodent, James R.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>



```
/
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853
/ FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491
/ FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996
/
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
/ TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
/
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 2506 base pairs
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: double
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
/ SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
US-10-081-106-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0277 Length: 2506
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-1 (1-2506)
QY 1 LeuSerGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTYrGluGlu 11
Db 2032 CTCCTCCAGACCTTGCATCCCTTACGAGGAG 2064

RESULT 14
US-09-777-430A-9
/ Sequence 9, Application US/09777430A
/ Patent No. US20020128465A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Lyamichev, Victor
/ APPLICANT: Skrzypczynski, Zbigniew
/ APPLICANT: Allawi, Halim T.
/ APPLICANT: Wavland, Sarah R.
/ APPLICANT: Yakova, Tsetska
/ APPLICANT: Neif, Bruce P.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Charge tags and the Separation of Nucleic Acid Molecules
/ FILE REFERENCE: FORS-04912
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/777,430A
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-06
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 9
/ LENGTH: 2511
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Thermus thermophilus
US-09-777-430A-9

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0278 Length: 2511
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-09-777-430A-9 (1-2511)
QY 1 LeuSerGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTYrGluGlu 11
Db 2044 CTCCTCCAGACCTTGCATCCCTTACGAGGAG 2076

RESULT 15
```

```
US-09-777-430A-12
/ Sequence 12, Application US/09777430A
/ Patent No. US20020128465A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Lyamichev, Victor
/ APPLICANT: Skrzypczynski, Zbigniew
/ APPLICANT: Allawi, Halim T.
/ APPLICANT: Wavland, Sarah R.
/ APPLICANT: Yakova, Tsetska
/ APPLICANT: Neif, Bruce P.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Charge tags and the Separation of Nucleic Acid Molecules
/ FILE REFERENCE: FORS-04912
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/777,430A
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-06
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 12
/ LENGTH: 2511
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Thermus thermophilus
US-09-777-430A-12

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.0278 Length: 2511
Score: 54.00 Matches: 11
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 100.00% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x US-09-777-430A-12 (1-2511)
QY 1 LeuSerGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTYrGluGlu 11
Db 2044 CTCCTCCAGACCTTGCATCCCTTACGAGGAG 2076

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:07:44
Job time : 32.5714 secs
```

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 [Search time 1168.14 Seconds

(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-3

Perfect score: 54

Sequence: 1 LSCRLAIPYEE 11

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: --\*

-MODE=frame-p2n\_model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cnr2.1/USPCT.spool/US09823649/runat.21012003.093151.24616/app\_query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=EST -QPM=fastest -SUFFIX=est -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPEXT=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=DIOSUM62 -TRANS=human40.csl -L1ST=45  
-DOCALLIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100 -THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pio -NORM=ext -HEADSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09823649 -CGN.1.1.2820 -runat.21012003.093151.24616 -MCP=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO.XLPHY -NO.MAP -LARGOUDERY -NEG.SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database:

EST:\*  
1: em\_estda:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estlin:\*  
4: em\_estmu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vit:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_man:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rtd:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	DB ID	Description
C 1	44	81.5	788	12	BG216020
C 2	42	77.8	319	13	BG216020
C 3	42	77.8	467	12	BG216020
C 4	42	77.8	526	10	BG216020
C 5	42	77.8	528	13	BG216020
C 6	42	77.8	529	10	BG216020
C 7	42	77.8	537	10	BG216020
C 8	42	77.8	543	10	BG216020
C 9	42	77.8	558	10	BG216020
C 10	42	77.8	590	10	BG216020
C 11	42	77.8	622	10	BG216020
C 12	42	77.8	653	10	BG216020
C 13	42	77.8	743	13	BG216020
C 14	42	77.8	759	12	BG216020
C 15	41	75.9	198	9	AV043104
C 16	41	75.9	416	12	BG216020
C 17	41	75.9	447	13	BG216020
C 18	41	75.9	480	12	BG216020
C 19	41	75.9	495	13	BG216020
C 20	41	75.9	507	9	AV043104
C 21	41	75.9	534	14	BG216020
C 22	41	75.9	592	10	BG216020
C 23	41	75.9	629	14	BG216020
C 24	41	75.9	712	17	BG216020
C 25	41	75.9	728	13	BG216020
C 26	41	75.9	768	13	BG216020
C 27	41	75.9	830	17	BG216020
C 28	40	74.1	249	9	AV035497
C 29	40	74.1	289	9	AV035497
C 30	40	74.1	451	10	AV035497
C 31	40	74.1	491	12	AV035497
C 32	40	74.1	583	12	AV035497
C 33	40	74.1	752	17	AV035497
C 34	40	74.1	758	17	AV035497
C 35	39	72.2	183	10	AV035497
C 36	39	72.2	201	14	AV035497
C 37	39	72.2	231	9	AV035497
C 38	39	72.2	270	9	AV035497
C 39	39	72.2	274	9	AV035497
C 40	39	72.2	279	9	AV035497
C 41	39	72.2	281	9	AV035497
C 42	39	72.2	284	9	AV035497
C 43	39	72.2	284	10	AV035497
C 44	39	72.2	286	9	AV035497
C 45	39	72.2	306	9	AV035497

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS BG216020/c  
DEFINITION R3135834 Atherys RAGE Library Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG216020  
VERSION BG216020.1 GI:13742169  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 788)  
Harrington,J.J., Sherf,B., Rundlett,S., Jackson,P.D., Perry,R., Cain,S., Leventhal,C., Thornton,M., Ramachandran,R., Whittington,J., Lerner,L., Costanzo,D., McEligott,K., Booser,S., Mays,R., Smith

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
Athersys, Inc.  
3201 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, OH 44115, USA  
Tel: 216 431 9900  
Fax: 216 361 9596  
Email: scaine@atersys.com  
Contact: Scott J. Cain  
21227151  
activation of genome-wide protein expression libraries using random  
Nat. Biotechnol. 19 (5), 440-445 (2001)

FEATURES  
source  
1..788  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 193 a 216 c 198 g 181 t  
ORIGIN  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_lib="Athersys RAGE Library"  
/cell\_line="HT1080"  
/note="See 'Creation of Genome-wide Protein Expression Libraries using Random Activation of Gene Expression', Nature Biotechnology, in press. Note that even though the cell type indicated is HT1080, since a random activation method was used, these sequence tags are not necessarily expressed in HT1080 under normal circumstances."

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 124 Length: 788  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 81.48% Indels: 0  
DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x BG216020 (1-788)

QY 1 leusercngluclua1leprotyrcluglu 11  
||||||| |||||:|||||||  
DB 546 CTGTCGCAACCTTCATTCGCTACCAAGAA 514

RESULT 2  
LOCUS B1921437 319 bp mRNA linear EST 17-OCT-2001  
DEFINITION EST541340 tomato callus Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone  
c1ec73d21 5' end, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION B1921437  
VERSION B1921437.1 GI:16217465  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE tomato.  
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Asterales; eunasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
Lycopersicon.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Alcala,J., Vrebalov,J., White,R., Vision,T., Karamycheva,S.A., Tsai  
,J., Uterback,T., Van Aken,S., Romling,C.M., Fraser,C.M., Martin  
,C.B., Tanksley,S.D. and Giovannoni,J.  
Generation of ESTs from tomato callus tissue (2001)  
Unpublished (2001)  
CONTACT: CUGI  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
This clone is available through the Clemson University Genomics  
Institute  
Seq primer: "3".  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..319  
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"

/cultivar="TA496"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
/clone\_lib="c1ec73d21"  
/clone\_lib="tomato callus"  
/tissue\_type="callus"  
/dev\_stage="25-40 days old"  
/lab\_host="XLI-Blue MRF"  
/role="Vector: plasmid SK(-); site:1; EcoRI; site:2;  
XhoI; supplier: Boyce Thompson Institute; sequencing: The  
Institute for Genomic Research, CIRC - Cotyledons of  
seedlings 7-10 days post-germination were excised, cut at  
both ends and placed on MS medium with no selection. Mixed  
callus was harvested at 25 and 40 days and included  
undifferentiated masses. Tomato Callus EST Library"

BASE COUNT 108 a 49 c 89 g 73 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 90.3 Length: 319  
Score: 42.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 77.78% Indels: 0  
DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x B1921437 (1-319)

QY 1 leusercngluclua1leprotyrcluglu 11  
|||||||:|||||||:|||||  
DB 88 TTGTCGCGACAGCAATCCCATCAGAG 56

RESULT 3  
LOCUS BF050176/c 467 bp mRNA linear EST 18-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION B5743534 tomato developing/immature green fruit Lycopersicon  
esculentum cDNA clone CLEM1608 5' sequence, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BF050176  
VERSION BF050176.1 GI:10804072  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE tomato.  
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Asterales; eunasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
Lycopersicon.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Alcala,J., Vrebalov,J., White,R., van der Hoeven,K.S., Holt,L.E.,  
Liang,F., Hansen,I.S., Craven,M.B., Bowman,C.L., Romling,C.M.,  
Nierman,W., Fraser,C.M., Martin,C.B., Giovannoni,J.J. and Tanksley  
,S.D.  
Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue, immature green  
Unpublished (2000)  
CONTACT: CUGI  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..467  
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
/cultivar="TA496"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
/clone\_lib="c1ec16d8"  
/clone\_lib="tomato developing/immature green fruit"  
/tissue\_type="fruit"  
/dev\_stage="immature green (5-35 days post-anthesis)"  
/lab\_host="SOLR"  
/note="Vector: plasmid SK(-); site:1; EcoRI; site:2;  
XhoI; supplier: Boyce Thompson Institute; sequencing: The  
Institute for Genomic Research, CIRC - Cotyledons of  
seedlings 7-10 days post-germination were excised, cut at  
both ends and placed on MS medium with no selection. Mixed  
callus was harvested at 25 and 40 days and included  
undifferentiated masses. Tomato Callus EST Library"

BASE COUNT 149 a 72 c 139 g 107 t

100

---

Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 Clemson University  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
 5 prime sequence.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..537  
 location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Lycopersicon pennellii"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:28526"  
 /clone="CLP42021"  
 /clone\_1lb="L. pennellii trichome, Cornell University"  
 /issue\_type="Trichome"  
 /dev\_stage="mixed stages"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR"  
 /note="Vector: pluscript SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI. Leaves of various stages were shaken in liquid nitrogen, shearing off trichomes. This procedure yielded a mixture of cells highly enriched for trichomes, with minor contamination by other types of leaf cells."

BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN  
 163 a 104 c 139 g 131 t

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 185 Length: 537  
 Score: 42.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2  
 Best local similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 77.78% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x AW395680 (1-537)  
 QY 1 LeuSerGInGluLeuAlaIleProTyGlnGlu 11  
 |||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||  
 Db 49 TTGTCCCAACCAACCAACCAATCCATTCACAG 17

RESULT 8  
 AW930945/c  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 AW930945 tomato fruit mature green, TAMU Lycopersicon esculentum  
 CDNA clone CLP42021 5', mRNA sequence.  
 AW930945  
 AW930945.1 GI:8106346  
 EST.  
 KEYWORDS  
 tomato,  
 Lycopersicon esculentum  
 Eukaryota, Vitelliferales, Streptophyta, Embryophyta, Tracheophyta,  
 Spermatophyta, Magnoliophyta, eudicotyledons, core eudicots,  
 Asteridae, easterids 1, Solanales, Solanaceae, Solanum,  
 Lycopersicon.  
 1 (bases 1 to 543)  
 Alcala,J., Vrebalov,J., White,R., Matern,A.L., Holt,J.B., Jiang,F., Upton,J., Hansen,P., Crayven,M.B., Bowman,C.L., Ahn,S., Kohnig,C.M., Fraser,C.M., Martin,G.B., Tanksley,S.D. and Giovannoni,J.  
 Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: CUCI  
 Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 Clemson University  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
 5 prime sequence.

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..543  
 /organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
 /cultivar="TA496"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
 /clone="CLP42021"  
 /clone\_1lb="tomato fruit mature green, TAMU"  
 /tissue\_type="fruit pericarp"  
 /dev\_stage="mature green (3-5 days pre-ripening)"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR"  
 /note="Vector: pluscript SK(-); Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:

Xhol; CDEF - Fruit were tagged at the 1cm stage and harvested 3-5 days prior to ripening. Fruit were cut in half to verify the seeds were indeed 'immature' and the seeds and locules were discarded prior to freezing the pericarp" 130 135 140 145 150

BASE COUNT	170 a	100 c	138 g	135 t
ORIGIN				

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	188	Length:	54
Score:	42.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	90.91%	Conservative:	2
Best Local Similarity:	72.73%	Mismatches:	1
Query Match:	77.78%	Indels:	0
DB:	10	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) X AW930945 (1-543)

```

QY      1 LeuSerGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTyrGlnGlu 11
          |||||::: |||||::: |||||
DB      87 TTGTCCAGCAGCAACAGCATCCATATCAAGAG 55

```

RESULT 9	558 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 18-MAY-2001
AW931411/c				
LOCUS				
DEFINITION	AW931411			
	KS1357254	tomato fruit mature green, "AMU lycopersicon esculentum		
	CDNA clone CLEF45E19.5,	mRNA sequence.		
ACCESSION	AW931411			
VERSION	AW931411.1	GI:8106812		
KEYWORDS	EST.			
SOURCE	tomato.			
ORGANISM	Lycopersicon esculentum			

Eunaryota; Vitidplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicotyledons; Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum; Lycopersicon. 558

REFERENCE	AUTHORS	TITLE	JOURNAL	COMMENT
1 (bases 1 to 536)	Alcala, J., Vrechalov, J., White, R., Matern, A. B., Holt, I. E., Liang, F., Upson, J., Hansen, T., Craven, M. B., Bowman, C. L., Ahn, S., Rönning, C. M., Fraser, C. M., Marlin, G. B., Tanksley, S. D. and Giovannoni, J.	Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue	Unpublished (1999)	Contact: CUGI
				Clemson University Genomics Institute
				Clemson University
				100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
				Email: <a href="http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html">http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html</a>
				5 prime sequence.

location/Qualifiers  
1. 158  
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
/cultivar="TA496"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
/clone="clp45r19"  
/clone\_1lb="tomato fruit mature green, TAMU"  
/tissue\_type="fruit pericarp"  
/dev\_stage="mature green (3-5 days pre-ripening)"  
/1db\_host="SODR"  
/note="Vector: pBlueScript SK(-); Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2  
XhoI; clbf - Fruit were tagged at the 1cm stage and  
harvested 3-5 days prior to ripening. Fruit were cut in  
half to verify the seeds were indeed 'mature' and the  
seeds and locules were discarded prior to freezing the  
pericarp"

Alignment Scores:	
Pred. No.:	195
Score:	42.00
Percent Similarity:	90.91%
Best local Similarity:	72.73%
Query Match:	77.78%
Length:	558
Matches:	8
Conservative:	2
Mismatches:	1
Indels:	0

DB: 10 Caps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) X AW931411 (1-558)

```

QY      1 LeuSerGlnIuLeuAlaIleProTyrGlnIu 11
          |||||:::  |||||:::|||
DB      153 "PTGTCACGACACAGCAATCCCATATCAAGAG 127

```

RESULT 10	LOCUS	DEFINITION
AW931055/c	590 bp	linear
AW931055	EST3556898	tomato fruit mature green, TAMD lycopersicon esculentum
DEFINITION	EST3556898	tomato fruit mature green, TAMD lycopersicon esculentum
CDNA clone cLEF42H2.5', mRNA sequence.		

ACCESSION	AW941055
VERSION	AW941055.1
KEYWORDS	GI:8106456
SOURCE	EST.
ORGANISM	Lomato.
REFERENCE	Lycopodium esculentum
AUTHORS	bukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicotyledons; Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum; Lycopodiaceae; Lycopodium.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 590)
AUTHORS	Alcalá, J., Vrchalová, J., White, R., Matern, A. L., Holt, J. F., Liang, F., Uptani, D., Hansen, T., Gray, M. R., Bowman, C. L., Ahn, S., Koning, C. M., Fraser, C. M., Martin, C. H., Tanksley, S. D. and Giovannoni, J.
TITLE	Generation of ESTs from Lomato fruit tissue
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT	Contact: CUGI

Clemson University Genomics Institute  
Clemson University  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
5 prime sequence:  
Localtion/Qualifiers  
1..590  
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
/cultivar="TA46"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
/clone="CLEF42H12"  
/clone\_lib="tomato fruit mature green, TAMU"  
/tissue\_type="fruit pericarp"  
/dev\_stage="mature green (3-5 days pre-ripening)"  
/lab\_host="SOLR"  
/note="Vector: pPrimeScript SK(-); Site1: EcoRI; Site2:  
XbaI; CLEF - Fruit were lagged at the 1cm stage and  
harvested ~ 5 days prior to ripening. Fruit were cut in  
half to verify the seeds were indeed 'immature' and the  
seeds and pericarp were discarded prior to freezing the  
pericarp."

Alignment Scores:	
Pred. No.:	211
Score:	42.00
Percent Similarity:	90.91%
Best local Similarity:	72.73%
Query Match:	77.78%
DB:	10
	Caps:
	0

```
Qy      1 LeuSerGlnGluAlaIleProTyrGlnGlu 11
          |||||::: |||||:::||||
Db    450 TTGTCCAGCAGCAACAGCATGCCATATCAAGAG 41
```

RESULT 11	
AM737720/C	
LOCUS	622 bp mRNA linear EST 16-MAY-2001
DEFINITION	EST339147 tomato flower buds, anthesis, Cornell University
	lycopodium esculentum cDNA clone CTOD49 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION	AM737720

VERSION AM737720.1 GI:7646665  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Lycopersicon esculentum  
 ORGANISM tomato.  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
 Lycopersicon.  
 1 (bases 1 to 622)  
 van der Hoeven, R.S., Bezzerides, J.L., Matern, A.L., Holt, I.E., Liang,  
 R., Hansen, T.S., Craven, M.B., Bowman, C.L., Ronning, C.M., Nierman,  
 W., Fraser, C.M., Martin, G.B., Giovannoni, J.J. and Tanksley, S.D.  
 Generation of ESTs from tomato flower tissue, anthesis  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT  
 Contact: CUGI  
 Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
 5 prime sequence.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 622  
 /organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
 /cultivar="TA496"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
 /clone="CTOD49"  
 /clone\_lib="tomato flower buds, anthesis, Cornell  
 University"  
 /tissue\_type="flower"  
 /dev\_stage="anthesis"  
 /note="vector: pBlueScript SK(-); Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:  
 XhoI; supplier: Tanksley; Flower buds and flowers were  
 taken from greenhouse plants (4-8 wks old, TA496). They  
 were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and then  
 size-separated while remaining frozen."  
 BASE COUNT 191 a 116 c 158 g 157 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Score: 227 Length: 622  
 Score: 42.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2  
 Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 77.78% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x AM737720 (1-622)  
 QY 1 LeuSerGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTyrGluCiu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 154 TTGTCCAGCACACAGCAATCCCATATCAAGAG 122  
 RESULT 12  
 LOCUS AM036109 653 bp mRNA linear EST 18-MAY-2001  
 DEFINITION EST274485 tomato seed, TMMU Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone  
 CLEB1M9 similar to ATP-dependent protease (CDAB), mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AM036109  
 VERSION AM036109.1 GI:5894788  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE tomato.  
 ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
 Lycopersicon.  
 1 (bases 1 to 653)  
 Alcala, J., Vrebalov, J., White, R., Matern, A.L., Vision, T., Holt, I.E.,  
 Liang, F., Upton, J., Ronning, C.M., Craven, M.B., Fujii, C.Y., Bowman,  
 C.L., Nierman, W., Fraser, C.M., Venter, J.C., Martin, G.B., Tanksley,  
 S.D. and Giovannoni, J.  
 Generation of ESTs from tomato seed tissue  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT

CONTACT: CUGI  
 Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 Clemson University  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
 3 prime sequence.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 653  
 /organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
 /cultivar="TA496"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
 /clone="CLEB1M9"  
 /clone\_lib="tomato seed, TMMU"  
 /tissue\_type="seeds"  
 /dev\_stage="quiescent seed"  
 /lab\_host="XII-Blue MRF"  
 /note="vector: pBlueScript SK(-); Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:  
 XhoI; clone: tomato seed EST library, directionally cloned  
 cDNAs inserted into pBlueScript SK(-) at 5' end with  
 EcoRI and 3' end with XhoI site."  
 BASE COUNT 227 a 137 c 105 g 184 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores: 243 Length: 653  
 Pred. No.: 42.00 Matches: 8  
 Score: 42.00 Conservative: 2  
 Percent Similarity: 90.91% Mismatches: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Indels: 0  
 Query Match: 77.78% Gaps: 0  
 DB: 10  
 US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x AM036109 (1-653)  
 QY 1 LeuSerGlnGluLeuAlaIleProTyrGluCiu 11  
 |||||  
 Db 160 TTGTCCAGCACACAGCAATCCCATATCAAGAG 192  
 RESULT 13  
 LOCUS B1933283/C 743 bp mRNA linear EST 18-OCT-2001  
 DEFINITION EST553172 tomato flower, anthesis Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA  
 clone cTOD16E14 5' end, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION B1933283  
 VERSION B1933283.1 GI:16247755  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE tomato.  
 ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
 Lycopersicon.  
 1 (bases 1 to 743)  
 Uterback, T., Van Aken, S., Bezzerides, J.L., Karamycheva, S.A., Tsai, J.,  
 Matern, G.B., Giovannoni, J.J. and Tanksley, S.D.  
 Generation of ESTs from tomato flower tissue, anthesis (2001)  
 Unpublished (2001)  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT  
 Contact: CUGI  
 Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
 This clone is available through the Clemson University Genomics  
 Institute  
 Seq primer: T3.  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 743  
 /organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
 /cultivar="TA496"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
 /clone="cTOD16E14"  
 /clone\_lib="tomato flower, anthesis"  
 /tissue\_type="flower"

```

/dev_stage="anthesis"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK(-); Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; supplier: Cornell University; sequencing: The
Institute for Genomic Research; flower buds and flowers
were taken from greenhouse plants (4-8 wks old, TPA96).
They were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and then
size-separated while remaining frozen."
BASE COUNT      216 a      135 c      218 g      174 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      290      Length:      743
Score:          42.00     Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 90.91%  Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73%  Mismatches:  1
Query Match:     77.78%      Indels:      0
DB:              13        Gaps:        0

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x B1933283 (1-743)
QY      1 leusergngjuleuAlaIaleProtyrGluGlu 11
|||||
Db      509 TTGTCCACGACAGCAATCCATATCAAGG 477

RESULT 14
BG124823      759 bp  mRNA  linear  EST 31-JAN-2001
LOCUS      EST470469 tomato shoot/meristem Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone
DEFINITION  cT0F6H13 5' sequence, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  BG124823
VERSION    BG124823.1  GI:12625011
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     tomato.
ORGANISM   Lycopersicon esculentum
            Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
            Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; euclcotyledons; core eudicots;
            Asteridae; easterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;
            Lycopersicon.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 759)
AUTHORS   van der Hoeven, R., Bezzerides, J., Sun, H., Cho, J., Utterback, T.,
            Hansen, C., Renning, C. and Tanksley, S.
            Generation of ESTs from tomato shoot/meristem tissue
            Unpublished (2001)
JOURNAL   Contact: CUGI
            Clemson University
            100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
            Email: http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html.
            Location/Qualifiers
            1..759
            /organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"
            /cultivar="TA496"
            /db_xref="taxon:4081"
            /clone="cT0F6H13"
            /clone_lib="tomato shoot/meristem"
            /tissue_type="shoot/meristem"
            /dev_stage="developing shoots from 4-6wks old plants"
            /lab_host="SOLR"
            /note="Vector: pBluescript SK(-); Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
            XhoI; Small expanding leaves from the growing tip were
            taken from greenhouse plants (4-6wks old TPA96). Tissue
            was immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen."
BASE COUNT      250 a      140 c      198 g      171 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      299      Length:      759
Score:          42.00     Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 90.91%  Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73%  Mismatches:  1
Query Match:     77.78%      Indels:      0
DB:              12        Gaps:        0

```

```

US-09-823-649a-3 (1-11) x BG124823 (1-759)
QY      1 leusergngjuleuAlaIaleProtyrGluGlu 11
|||||
Db      64 TTGTCCACGACAGCAATCCATATCAAGG 32

RESULT 15
AV043104      198 bp  mRNA  linear  EST 23-NOV-1999
LOCUS      AV043104 Mus musculus adult C57BL/6J testis Mus musculus cDNA clone
DEFINITION  1700026C12, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AV043104
VERSION    AV043104.2  GI:4862769
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus;
            RIKEN
            3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan
            Tel: 81-298-36-9145
            Fax: 81-298-36-9098
            Email: genome-reset@riken.go.jp
            Thermostabilization and thermocactivation of thermostable enzymes by
            lrehalase and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA
            (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95(12):520-524 (1998))
            Transcriptional sequencing: A method for DNA sequencing using RNA
            polymerase (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95(7):3455-3460 (1998))
            Please visit our web site (http://genome.riken.go.jp) for
            further details.
            Location/Qualifiers
            1..198
            /organism="Mus musculus"
            /strain="C57BL/6J"
            /db_xref="taxon:10090"
            /clone="1700026C12"
            /clone_lib="Mus musculus adult C57BL/6J testis"
            /sex="male"
            /tissue_type="testis"
            /dev_stage="adult"
            /note="Organ: mammary gland; Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia
            ) with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco
            RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - o119c(drr)
            primer [5',
            TCTTACCAATCTGACGTGGACGCCGCCGAGAGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
            T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
            adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
            the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified p773 vector.
            RNA provided by Dr. Minoru Ko, Wayne State Univ. Library
            constructed and normalized by Bento Soares and M. Patricia
            Bonaldo."
BASE COUNT      61 a      48 c      33 g      56 t
ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      74.3      Length:      198
Score:          41.00     Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 88.89%  Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 88.89%  Mismatches:  1
Query Match:     75.93%      Indels:      0

```



DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-3 (1-11) x AV043104 (1-198)

OY 3 GInGIuLeuAlaIleProTYrGIuGIu 11

|||||

Db 17 CAAGAACTCGCCTATCCTTATGAGAG 43

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 12:24:16  
Job time : 1171.14 secs





PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1600 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-10-033-297-12  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.559 Length: 1600  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-12 (1-1600)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrGluGlu 11  
DB 1133 CTCCTCCAGAGCTACCATCCCTTACGAGAG 1165  
RESULT 2  
US-10-081-806-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1600 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:  
US-10-081-806-12  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.559 Length: 1600  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-12 (1-1600)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrGluGlu 11  
DB 1133 CTCCTCCAGAGCTACCATCCCTTACGAGAG 1165  
RESULT 3  
US-10-033-297-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072

FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2496 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-10-033-297-2

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.908 Length: 2496  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-2 (1-2496)

QY 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrGlnGlu 11  
Db 2029 CTCCTCGGAGGCTTCCATCCCTACGAGGAG 2061

RESULT 4  
US-10-081-806-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2496 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:  
US-10-081-806-2

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.908 Length: 2496  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-2 (1-2496)

QY 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrGlnGlu 11  
Db 2029 CTCCTCGGAGGCTTCCATCCCTACGAGGAG 2061

RESULT 5  
US-10-033-297-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386

FILED DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:  
US-10-033-297-7

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.91 Length: 2502  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-7 (1-2502)

QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProTyrGluGlu 11  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGGAGCTTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 6  
US-10-033-297-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSER: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-10-033-297-21

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.91 Length: 2502  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-21 (1-2502)

QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProTyrGluGlu 11  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGGAGCTTGCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 7  
US-10-081-806-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSER: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-FEB-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:  
US-10-081-806-7

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.91 Length: 2502  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-7 (1-2502)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*G]uLeu\*\*\*1leProTyg]uGlu 11  
DB 2035 CTCTCCAGAGAGCTTGCCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 8  
US-10-081-806-21  
Sequence 21, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2502 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:  
US-10-081-806-21

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.91 Length: 2502  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-21 (1-2502)  
QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*G]uLeu\*\*\*1leProTyg]uGlu 11  
DB 2035 CTCTCCAGAGAGCTTGCCATCCCTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 9  
US-10-033-297-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-MAR-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/582,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2504 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-033-297-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.911 Length: 2504  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
DB: 2038 CTCTCCAGAGAGCTTCCATCCCTACAGAGAG 2070

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-3 (1-2504)

QY 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrGlu 11  
Db 2038 CTCTCCAGAGAGCTTCCATCCCTACAGAGAG 2070

RESULT 10  
US-10-081-806-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/10081806  
; Publication No. US20020197623A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
; Hall, Jeff G.  
; Tyamichev, Victor I.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage of Nucleic Acids  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
; STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: United States of America  
; ZIP: 94104  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
; FILING DATE: 22-Feb-2002  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
; FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
; FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
; TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 2504 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:  
US-10-081-806-3

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.911 Length: 2504  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
DB: 2038 CTCTCCAGAGAGCTTCCATCCCTACAGAGAG 2070

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-3 (1-2504)

QY 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrGlu 11  
Db 2038 CTCTCCAGAGAGCTTCCATCCCTACAGAGAG 2070

RESULT 11  
US-10-033-297-65  
; Sequence 65, Application US/10033297  
; Publication No. US20020187486A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
; Tyamichev, Victor I.  
; Mast, Andrea L.  
; Brow, Mary Ann D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
; Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP  
; STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: United States of America  
; ZIP: 94104  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
; FILING DATE: 12-No. US20020187486A1-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
; FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
; FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
; FILING DATE: 21 JAN 1997  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,048  
; FILING DATE: 02 DEC 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314  
; FILING DATE: 02 DEC 1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
; FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
; FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
; FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
; TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear



```

; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 1..2499
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 65:
US-10-033-297-65

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.911 Length: 2505
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-65 (1-2505)

QY 1 Leuser***GluLeu***IleProTyRGluGln 11
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGACTAGCCATCCTTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 12
US-10-033-297-68
; Sequence 68, Application US/10033297
; Publication No. US20020187486A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.
; Lyamichev, Victor I.
; Mast, Andrea L.
; Brow, Mary Ann D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple
; Sequential Invasive Cleavages
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES* 163
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP
; STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: United States of America
; ZIP: 94104
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297
; FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597
; FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516
; FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072
; FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038
; FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314
; FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386
; FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853
; FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491
; FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FOS-02736
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
; TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
```

```

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 68:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2505 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
; DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 1..2499
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:
US-10-033-297-68

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 0.911 Length: 2505
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-68 (1-2505)

QY 1 Leuser***GluLeu***IleProTyRGluGln 11
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 2035 CTCCTCCAGAGACTAGCCATCCTTACGAGAG 2067

RESULT 13
US-10-033-297-70
; Sequence 70, Application US/10033297
; Publication No. US20020187486A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.
; Lyamichev, Victor I.
; Mast, Andrea L.
; Brow, Mary Ann D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection Of Nucleic Acids By Multiple
; Sequential Invasive Cleavages
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP
; STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: United States of America
; ZIP: 94104
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297
; FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597
; FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516
; FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072
; FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038
; FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314
; FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386
; FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853
; FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491
; FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996
```

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2505 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid  
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..2499  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:  
US-10-033-297-70  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.911 Length: 2505  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-70 (1-2505)  
QY 1 LeuSer\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProTyrglu 11  
||||| ||||| - ||||| |||||  
Db 2032 CTCCTCCAGAGCTAGCATCCCTTACGACGAG 2067  
RESULT 14  
US-10-033-297-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10033297  
Publication No. US20020187486A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
Mast, Andrea L.  
Brow, Mary Ann D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Detection of Nucleic Acids By Multiple  
Sequential Invasive Cleavages  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 163  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/033,297  
FILING DATE: 12-NOV-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/350,597  
FILING DATE: 09-JUL-1999  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/823,516  
FILING DATE: 24-MAR-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/01072  
FILING DATE: 21-JAN-1997  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/759,038  
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/758,314

FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/756,386  
FILING DATE: 29-NOV-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02736  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410  
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2506 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:  
US-10-033-297-1  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 0.912 Length: 2506  
Score: 44.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 93.62% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x US-10-033-297-1 (1-2506)  
QY 1 LeuSer\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProTyrglu 11  
||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 2032 CTCCTCCAGAGCTAGCATCCCTTACGACGAG 2064  
RESULT 15  
US-10-806-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/10081806  
Publication No. US20020197623A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Prudent, James R.  
Hall, Jeff G.  
Lyamichev, Victor I.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasive Cleavage Of Nucleic Acids  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Medien & Carroll, LLP  
STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States Of America  
ZIP: 94104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/081,806  
FILING DATE: 22-FEB-2002  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/756,386  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/682,853  
FILING DATE: 12-JUL-1996  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/599,491  
FILING DATE: 24-JAN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.

```

;
;   REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
;   REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FORS-02564
;   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;   TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
;   TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
;   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;   LENGTH: 2506 base pairs
;   TYPE: nucleic acid
;   STRANDEDNESS: double
;   TOPOLOGY: linear
;   MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
;   SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
US-10-081-806-1

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      0.912      Length:      2506
Score:          44.00      Matches:      9
Percent Similarity: 81.82%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 81.82%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match:      93.62%      Indels:      0
DB:               9      Gaps:      0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x US-10-081-806-1 (1-2506)

QY      1 leuser**GluLeu**IleProTyrGluGlu 11
        |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
DB      2032 CTCTCCAGAGCTAGCCATCCCTTAGAGAGAG 2064
```

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:07:41  
Job time : 31.5714 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 1168.14 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-2  
Perfect score: 47  
Sequence: 1 LSXELXIPYEE 11

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 809774376 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -s -  
-MODE=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-C/cgcn2.1/USPRO.spool/US09823649/runat.21012003.093151.24616/app.query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=EST-QMWT-fastcap -SUFFIX=rst -MINMATCH=0.1 -DOOPCL=0 -DOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=DIOSUM62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pcr -THR\_MAX=100 -THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09823649.ecgn.1.1.2820.grunat.21012003.093151.24616 -NCPV=6 -ICPV=3  
-NO\_XLPEX -NO\_MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-MARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -YGAPOP=6 -YGAPEXT=7  
-YACPOP=10 -YACPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :  
EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_estlum:\*  
3: em\_estlin:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estrov:\*  
6: em\_estp1:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vit:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rtd:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	41	87.2	447	13	B1929077
2	41	87.2	480	12	BF050758
3	41	87.2	495	13	H1129400
4	41	87.2	507	9	A1895448
5	41	87.2	534	14	B0489763
6	41	87.2	592	10	BE434433
7	41	87.2	629	14	B0990012
8	41	87.2	728	14	B0856219
9	41	87.2	768	13	BM411779
10	40	85.1	658	14	B0404238
11	38	80.9	183	10	AV415207
12	38	80.9	249	9	AV035497
13	38	80.9	411	10	AV428667
14	38	80.9	416	12	BF758509
15	38	80.9	426	10	AV415722
16	37	78.7	231	9	AV036702
17	37	78.7	270	9	AV037125
18	37	78.7	274	9	AV036809
19	37	78.7	279	9	AV035994
20	37	78.7	281	9	AV037570
21	37	78.7	284	9	AV035331
22	37	78.7	298	9	AV034428
23	37	78.7	306	9	AV225900
24	37	78.7	319	9	AV036154
25	37	78.7	345	9	AT1152562
26	37	78.7	516	13	BM249366
27	37	78.7	562	13	BM250725
28	37	78.7	682	14	B0185049
29	37	78.7	788	12	BG216020
30	36	76.6	274	9	AV223368
31	36	76.6	438	13	BM482565
32	36	76.6	571	12	BG834832
33	36	76.6	587	13	BJ315731
34	36	76.6	721	13	BJ321189
35	36	76.6	760	13	BM291026
36	35	74.5	274	9	AV223298
37	35	74.5	292	9	AV034586
38	35	74.5	353	13	B1680984
39	35	74.5	440	9	A1850988
40	35	74.5	482	9	AA701609
41	35	74.5	493	14	B439133
42	35	74.5	565	10	BE656341
43	35	74.5	647	12	BF701996
44	35	74.5	650	17	A2826009
45	35	74.5	664	14	B0139058

## ALIGNMENTS

Result	1
LOCUS	B1929077
DEFINITION	EST548966 tomato flower, 3 - 8 mm buds Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA
ACCESSION	B1929077
VERSION	B1929077.1 GI:16241891
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	tomato.
ORGANISM	Lycopersicon esculentum
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 447)

**AUTHORS** van der Hoeven, R.S., Bezzerides, J.L., Karamychera, S.A., Tsai, J.,  
 Utterback, I., Van Aken, S., Rønning, C.M., Nierman, W., Fraser, C.M.,  
 Martin, G.B., Giovannoni, J.J. and Tanksley, S.D.  
**TITLE** Generation of ESTs from tomato flower tissue, 3-8 mm buds (2001)  
**JOURNAL** unpublished (2001)  
**COMMENT** Contact: CUGI  
 Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 Clemson University  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
 This clone is available through the Clemson University Genomics  
 Institute

**FEATURES** Seq primer: T3.

**source** Location/Qualifiers

1..447  
 /organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
 /cultivar="TA496"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
 /clone="c10E27L17"  
 /clone\_id="tomato flower, 3 - 8 mm buds"  
 /tissue\_type="flower"  
 /dev\_stage="3-8mm buds"  
 /note="Vector: pBluescript SK(-); Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:  
 XhoI; supplier: Cornell University; sequencing: The  
 Institute for Genomic Research. Flower buds and flowers  
 were taken from greenhouse plants (4-8 wks old, TA496).  
 They were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and then  
 size-separated while remaining frozen."  
**BASE COUNT** 118 a 92 c 89 g 148 t  
**ORIGIN**

#### Alignment Scores:

**Pred. No.:** 96.4 % **Length:** 447  
**Score:** 41.00 **Matches:** 7  
**Percent Similarity:** 81.82% **Conservative:** 2  
**Best Local Similarity:** 63.64% **Mismatches:** 2  
**Query Match:** 87.23% **Indels:** 0  
**DB:** 13 **Gaps:** 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x B1929077 (1-447)

**QY** 1 Leuser\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProTyrGluGlu 11  
 ||||| ||||| ::||| ||||| ::|||  
**DB** 331 CTCGCGCTGAGCTCTCAATTCGTAAGAGAT 363

**RESULT 2** RF050758 480 bp mRNA linear EST 18-MAY-2001  
**LOCUS** :ST435916 tomato developing/immature green fruit Lycopersicon  
 esculentum cDNA clone CLEM19022 5' sequence, mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** RF050758  
**VERSION** RF050758.1 GI:10804654  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** tomato.  
**ORGANISM** Lycopersicon esculentum

**REFERENCE** Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
 Lycopersicon.  
 1 (bases 1 to 480)  
**AUTHORS** Alcala, J., Vrebalov, J., White, R., van der Hoeven, R.S., Holt, I.E.,  
 Liang, F., Hansen, T.S., Craven, M.B., Bowman, C.L., Rønning, C.M.,  
 Nierman, W., Fraser, C.M., Martin, G.B., Giovannoni, J.J. and Tanksley,  
 S.D.

**TITLE** Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue, immature green  
**JOURNAL** unpublished (2000)  
**COMMENT** Contact: CUGI  
 Clemson University Genomics Institute  
 Clemson University  
 100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
 Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>.

**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..480

/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
 /cultivar="TA496"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
 /clone="c10E27L17"  
 /clone\_id="tomato developing/immature green fruit"  
 /tissue\_type="fruit"  
 /dev\_stage="immature green (5-35 days post-anthesis)"  
 /note="Vector: pBluescriptSKmcdap1; Site\_1: EcoRI;  
 Site\_2: XhoI; Fruit were tagged at 5 dpa (0.5 cm) and  
 harvested at 7 day intervals through 35 dpa. Equal masses  
 of tissue from each stage were combined (including seeds  
 and locules) prior to mRNA isolation."  
**BASE COUNT** 116 a 102 c 119 g 143 t  
**ORIGIN**

#### Alignment Scores:

**Pred. No.:** 106 **Length:** 480  
**Score:** 41.00 **Matches:** 7  
**Percent Similarity:** 81.82% **Conservative:** 2  
**Best Local Similarity:** 63.64% **Mismatches:** 2  
**Query Match:** 87.23% **Indels:** 0  
**DB:** 12 **Gaps:** 0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x RF050758 (1-480)

**QY** 1 Leuser\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProTyrGluGlu 11  
 ||||| ||||| ::||| ||||| ::|||  
**DB** 261 CTCGCGCTGAGCTCTCAATTCGTAAGAGAT 293

**RESULT 3** B1129400 495 bp mRNA linear EST 31-DEC-2001  
**LOCUS** G090P24Y Populus cambium cDNA library Populus tremula x Populus  
 tremuloides cDNA, mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** B1129400  
**VERSION** B1129400.1 GI:18013371  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides.  
**ORGANISM** Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides.  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Rosidae; euroids I; Malpighiales; Salicaceae; Populus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 495)  
**AUTHORS** Hertzberg, M., Aspeborg, H., Erlandsson, R., Björkbacka, H., Hiltunen,  
 T., Karlsson, J., Teeri, T., Gustafsson, P., Bahlén, R., Jansson, S.,  
 Nilsson, O., Sundberg, B., Nilsson, P., Uhlen, M., Sandberg, G. and  
 Lundberg, T.

**TITLE** Gene expression in Populus  
**JOURNAL** unpublished (2001)  
**COMMENT** Contact: Erlandsson R  
 Department of Biotechnology  
 Royal Institute of Technology  
 Teknikringen 30, Stockholm S-10044, Sweden  
 Tel: 46 8 790 8287  
 Fax: 46 8 245452  
 Email: rikeri@biochem.kth.se.

**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..495  
 /organism="Populus tremula x Populus tremuloides"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:47664"  
 /clone\_id="Populus cambium cDNA library"  
 /note="Organ: cambium"

**BASE COUNT** 109 a 146 c 117 g 123 t  
**ORIGIN**

#### Alignment Scores:

**Pred. No.:** 110 **Length:** 495  
**Score:** 41.00 **Matches:** 7  
**Percent Similarity:** 81.82% **Conservative:** 2  
**Best Local Similarity:** 63.64% **Mismatches:** 2  
**Query Match:** 87.23% **Indels:** 0  
**DB:** 13 **Gaps:** 0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x B1129400 (1-495)

QY 1 leuser\*\*\*Gluleu\*\*\*lleprotyrtygluciu 11  
||||| ||||| ::||| ||||| ::|||

Db 59 CTATCTGGCGAGTGTCCGTCCTATGAAAT 91

RESULT 4  
A1895448  
LOCUS A1895448 507 bp mRNA linear EST 18-MAY-2001

DEFINITION EST264891 tomato callus, TAMU Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone  
CLOC7H2, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION A1895448  
A1895448.1 GI:5601350

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE tomato.  
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Asterales; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
Lycopersicon.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 507)  
Alcala,J., Vredalov,J., White,R., Matern,A.L., Vision,T., Holt,I.E.,  
Liang,F., Upton,J., Craven,M.B., Bowman,C.L., Ann,S., Rønning,  
C.M., Fraser,C.M., Martin,G.B., Tanksley,S.D. and Giovannoni,J.  
Generation of ESTs from tomato callus tissue  
Unpublished (1999)

COMMENT Contact: CUGI  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
Clemson University  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
5 prime sequence"

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers

1..507  
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"  
/cultivar="T9496"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4081"  
/clone="CLOC7H2"  
/clone\_lib="tomato callus, TAMU"  
/tissue\_type="callus"  
/dev\_stage="25-40 days old"  
/lab\_host="XLI-Blue MRF"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK(-); Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:  
XhoI; supplier: Giovannoni laboratory; CUGC - Cotyledons  
at both ends and placed on MS medium with no selection.  
Mixed callus was harvested at 25 and 40 days and included  
undifferentiated masses. Tomato Callus EST Library"

BASE COUNT 125 a 138 c 114 g 130 t

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores: 114 Length: 507  
Pred. No.: 41.00 Matches: 7  
Score: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Percent Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 87.23% Indels: 0  
Query Match: 9 Gaps: 0  
DB: 9

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x A1895448 (1-507)

QY 1 leuser\*\*\*Gluleu\*\*\*lleprotyrtygluciu 11  
||||| ||||| ::||| ||||| ::|||

Db 66 CMTCTGGCTGAGCTCTCAGTTCGATGACGAT 98

RESULT 5

LOCUS BQ489763 534 bp mRNA linear RST 07-JUN-2002

DEFINITION 05-F9425-006-009-101-T3 Sugar beet MP12-ADIS-006 lamda zap II  
library Beta vulgaris cDNA clone 1-1-9, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BQ489763  
BQ489763.1 GI:21334383

KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Beta vulgaris.  
ORGANISM Beta vulgaris  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Caryophyllales; Caryophyllales; Chenopodiaceae; Beta.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 534)  
Bellin,D., Werber,M., Theis,T., Welshaar,B. and Schneider,K.  
EST sequencing, annotation and microarray expression analysis of  
more than 3000 sugar beet cDNAs identifies genes with root specific  
expression pattern  
Unpublished (2002)

JOURNAL Contact: Welshaar B  
ADIS DNA core facility at MP12  
Max-planck-Institute for plant breeding Research  
Carl-von-Linne Weg 10, 50829 Koeln, Germany  
Fax: 00492215062851  
Email: [weishaar@mp12-koeln.mpg.de](mailto:weishaar@mp12-koeln.mpg.de)  
Seq primer: T3 "ATTATACCTTCACATAAGGG"  
High quality sequence stop: 534.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers

1..534  
/organism="Beta vulgaris"  
/db\_xref="taxon:161934"  
/clone="1-1-9"  
/clone\_lib="Sugar beet MP12-ADIS-006 lamda zap II  
library"  
/dev\_stage="4 week old pot-grown plants"  
/note="Organ: shoot and root; Vector: pBluescript SK- from  
lamda zap II; cDNA (lamda zap-II) library from sugar  
beet, whole plant mRNA, prepared using the StrataGene  
UniZAP cDNA kit, cloning sites EcoRI-XhoI, primer sites  
and orientation:  
rev="T3-SacI-SK-ECORI-CGCACGACG-5pr-cDNA-polya-XhoI-KpnI-T7  
uni"  
BASE COUNT 143 a 112 c 127 g 152 t  
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores: 122 Length: 534  
Pred. No.: 41.00 Matches: 7  
Score: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Percent Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 87.23% Indels: 0  
Query Match: 14 Gaps: 0  
DB: 14

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x BQ489763 (1-534)

QY 1 leuser\*\*\*Gluleu\*\*\*lleprotyrtygluciu 11  
||||| ||||| ::||| ||||| ::|||

Db 281 CTTCTGTGAACTCTGTCCTATGAAAT 43

RESULT 6

LOCUS BE434433 592 bp mRNA linear EST 18-MAY-2001

DEFINITION EST405511 tomato breaker fruit, TIGR Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA  
clone CLOC1709, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BE434433  
BE434433.1 GI:9432276

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE tomato.  
ORGANISM Lycopersicon esculentum  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Asterales; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;  
Lycopersicon.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 592)  
Alcala,J., Vredalov,J., White,R., van der Hoeven,R.S., Holt,I.E.,  
Liang,F., Hansen,T.S., Craven,M.B., Bowman,C.L., Rønning,C.M.,  
Nierman,W., Fraser,C.M., Martin,G.B., Giovannoni,J.J. and Tanksley,  
S.D.  
Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue, breaker stage  
Unpublished (2000)

## COMMENT

Contact: CUGI  
Clemson University Genomics Institute  
Clemson University  
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA  
Email: <http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html>  
5 prime sequence.

## FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..592

/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"

/cultivar="TA496"

/db\_xref="taxon:4081"

/clone="CGE17C9"

/clone\_lib="tomato breaker fruit, T10R"

/tissue\_type="pericarp"

/dev\_stage="breaker"

/lab\_host="SOLR"

/note="Vector: pBluescriptSKm(+); Site 1: EcoRI;

Site 2: XhoI; Fruit were harvested at the breaker stage

(first sign of lycopene accumulation on the blossom end of

the fruit). Fruit were cut in half and the seeds and

locules were discarded prior to freezing the pericarp."

## BASE COUNT

140 a 149 c 137 g 166 t

## ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	Length:	Matches:	Conservative:	Mismatches:	Indels:	Gaps:
Score:	139	41.00	81.82%	7	2	0
Percent Similarity:	81.82%	Conservative:	7	2	0	0
Best Local Similarity:	63.64%	Mismatches:	2	0	0	0
Query Match:	87.23%	Indels:	0	0	0	0
DB:	10	Gaps:	0	0	0	0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x BE954433 (1-592)

QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProtyrGluGlu 11

Db 194 CTCTCGGCTGAGCTCTGACGTTCCGATGAGCAT 226

## RESULT 7

## LOCUS

BO990012/c

DEFINITION

OGF19D10.yg.ab1 OG\_EFGH

629 bp mRNA linear EST 21-AUG-2002

BO990012

ACCESSION

BO990012

VERSION

BO990012.1

KEYWORDS

EST

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Lactuca sativa

Lactuca sativa

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;

Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Lactuceae;

Lactuca.

1 (bases 1 to 629)

Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Riesberg,L.,

Jin,H., van Damme,M., Lavallee,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J., Ellison

P., Kolman,J., Stabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y., Lai,Z.,

Church,S., Jackson,L. and Bradford,K.

Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Composite Genome Project

<http://compgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>

Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]

Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab

University of California at Davis (UCD)

Asmundson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA

Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742

Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659

Email: akozika@ucdavis.edu [michelmoreveg@mail.ucdavis.edu]

belongs to contig OG\_CA\_contig1419, see <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/>

for details.

Plate: QGF19 row: D column: 10.

Location/Qualifiers

1..629

/organism="Lactuca sativa"

/clone="CGE17C9"

/clone\_lib="tomato breaker fruit, T10R"

/tissue\_type="pericarp"

/dev\_stage="breaker"

/lab\_host="SOLR"

/note="Vector: pBluescriptSKm(+); Site 1: EcoRI;

Site 2: XhoI; Fruit were harvested at the breaker stage

(first sign of lycopene accumulation on the blossom end of

the fruit). Fruit were cut in half and the seeds and

locules were discarded prior to freezing the pericarp."

BASE COUNT

138 a 137 c 183 g 170 t

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:

Score:

Percent Similarity:

Best Local Similarity:

Query Match:

DB:

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x BO990012 (1-629)

QY 1 Leuser\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*IleProtyrGluGlu 11

Db 471 CTTCAGCAGACGCTTCGCTCCGATGAGCAT 439

RESULT 8

LOCUS

BO856219

DEFINITION

QGB28014.yg.ab1 OG\_ARCD1

728 bp mRNA linear EST 14-AUG-2002

QGB28014

ACCESSION

BO856219

VERSION

BO856219.1

KEYWORDS

EST

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Lactuca sativa

Lactuca sativa

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;

Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Lactuceae;

Lactuca.

1 (bases 1 to 728)

Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Riesberg,L.,

Jin,H., van Damme,M., Lavallee,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J., Ellison

P., Kolman,J., Stabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y., Lai,Z.,

Church,S., Jackson,L. and Bradford,K.

Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Composite Genome Project

<http://compgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>

Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]

Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab

University of California at Davis (UCD)

Asmundson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA

Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742

Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659

Email: akozika@ucdavis.edu [michelmoreveg@mail.ucdavis.edu]

belongs to contig OG\_CA\_contig1419, see <http://cgpb.ucdavis.edu/>

for details.

Plate: QGB28 row: O column: 14.

Location/Qualifiers

1..728

/organism="Lactuca sativa"

/cultivar="Salinas"

/db\_xref="taxon:4236"

/clone="QGB28014"

/clone\_lib="OG\_ARCD1 lettuce salinas"

```

/lab_host="E.coli"
/notes="Vector: pBKCMASf1AB; The library was constructed
from 10 different sources of RNA from a single genotype.
Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that
incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each
source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,
directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and
transformations made with four size classes to minimize
size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library
construction can be obtained at http://cspdb.ucdavis.edu/
TAG_LIB-06_ABCDI_lettuce_salinas
TAG_TISSUE="chemical induction
TAG_SEQ="GTAACCCGCG"

BASE COUNT      203 a      203 c      153 g      169 t

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      182      length:      728
Score:          41.00      Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 81.82%      Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 63.64%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match:    87.23%      Indels:      0
DB:             14      Gaps:        0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x BQ856219 (1-728)

OY      1 LeuSer***GlutLeu***IleProTyrGluGlu 11
|||||  |||||  ::|||  |||||  ::|||
Db      299 CTTTCAGCAGACCTTCCTCCGTCGATGAAAT 331

RESULT 9
BMA11779
LOCUS    BMA11779      768 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 22-JAN-2002
DEFINITION EST586106 tomato breaker fruit Lycopersicon esculentum cDNA clone
CLC857L16 5' end, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BMA11779
VERSION    BMA11779.1 GI:18263409
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     tomato.
ORGANISM   Lycopersicon esculentum
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Asteridae; euasterids I; Solanales; Solanaceae; Solanum;
Lycopersicon.
1 (bases 1 to 768)
REFERENCE
AUTHORS    Alcalá,J., Vrebalov,J., White,R., Vision,T., Karanaycheva,S.A., Tsai
,J., Bougri,O., Kirkness,E., Utterback,T., Van Aken,S., Romling
,C.M., Fraser,C.M., Martin,G.B., Tanksley,S.D. and Giovannoni,J.
Generation of ESTs from tomato fruit tissue, breaker stage (2002)
JOURNAL     Unpublished (2002)
COMMENT     Contact: CUGI
Clemson University Genomics Institute
Clemson University
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Email: http://www.genome.clemson.edu/orders/index.html
This clone is available through the Clemson University Genomics
Institute
Seq primer: T3.
Location/Qualifiers
1..768
/organism="Lycopersicon esculentum"
/cultivar="TA496"
/db_xref="taxon:4081"
/clone="CLC857L16"
/clone_lib="tomato breaker fruit"
/tissue_type="pericarp"
/dev_stage="breaker"
/lab_host="SOLR"
/notes="Vector: pBluescriptSKMUTadapt; Site1: EcoRI;
Site2: XhoI; supplier: Boyce Thompson Institute;
Sequencing: The Institute for Genomic Research. Fruit
were harvested at the breaker stage (first sign of
lycopene accumulation on the blossom end of fruit). Fruit

```

```

were cut in half and the seeds and locules were discarded
prior to freezing the pericarp."

BASE COUNT      209 a      181 c      173 g      205 t

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      195      length:      768
Score:          41.00      Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 81.82%      Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 63.64%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match:    87.23%      Indels:      0
DB:             13      Gaps:        0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x BMA11779 (1-768)

OY      1 LeuSer***GlutLeu***IleProTyrGluGlu 11
|||||  |||||  ::|||  |||||  ::|||
Db      261 CTTTCAGCAGACCTTCCTCCGTCGATGAAAT 293

RESULT 10
BQ404238
LOCUS    BQ404238      658 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 22-MAY-2002
DEFINITION GA_50068A08t Gossypium arboreum 7-10 dpa fiber library Gossypium
arboreum cDNA clone GA_50068A08t, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BQ404238
VERSION    BQ404238.1 GI:21091925
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     Gossypium arboreum.
ORGANISM   Gossypium arboreum
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Rosidae; eurosids II; Malvales; Malvaceae; Gossypium.
1 (bases 1 to 658)
REFERENCE
AUTHORS    Wing,R.A., Frisch,D., Yu,Y., Main,D., Rambo,T., Simmons,J., Henry
,D., Wood,T.C., Leslie,A. and Wilkins,T.A.
An integrated analysis of the genetics, development, and evolution
of the cotton fiber
JOURNAL     Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT     Contact: Wing RA
Clemson University Genomics Institute
Clemson University
100 Jordan Hall, Clemson, SC 29634, USA
Tel: 864 656 7288
Fax: 864 656 4293
Email: rwing@clemson.edu
Total High Quality bases - 607
Seq primer: TAATCACTCACTATACGG
High quality sequence stop: 656.
Location/Qualifiers
1..658
/organism="Gossypium arboreum"
/cultivar="FKA"
/db_xref="taxon:29729"
/clone="GA_50068A08t"
/clone_lib="Gossypium arboreum 7-10 dpa fiber library"
/tissue_type="Fibers isolated from bolls harvested 7-10
dpa"
/lab_host="E. coli"
/notes="Vector: pBK-CMV; Site1: EcoRI; Site2: XhoI"

BASE COUNT      170 a      164 c      122 g      201 t

ORIGIN
Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      256      length:      658
Score:          40.00      Matches:      7
Percent Similarity: 81.82%      Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 63.64%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match:    85.11%      Indels:      0
DB:             14      Gaps:        0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x BQ404238 (1-658)

```





**TITLE** Generation of 7137 non-redundant expressed sequence tags from a legume, *Lotus japonicus*

**JOURNAL** DNA Res. 7 (2), 127-130 (2000)

**MEDLINE** 20277479

**COMMENT** Contact: Erika Asamizu  
The First Laboratory for Plant Gene Research  
Kazusa DNA Research Institute  
Yana 1532-3, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan  
Email: asamizukazusa.or.jp, URL: http://www.kazusa.or.jp/en/plant/.

**FEATURES**  
source  
1..411  
/organism="Lotus japonicus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:34305"  
/clone\_lib="MM105093\_r"  
/dev\_stage="young plants (two-week old)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescriptII SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI; Isolate-Miyakojima MG-20"  
2 others

**BASE COUNT** 86 a 143 c 90 g 90 t

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**

Pred. No.:	358	Length:	411
Score:	38.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	81.82%	Conservative:	2
Best Local Similarity:	63.64%	Mismatches:	2
Query Match:	80.85%	Indels:	0
DB:	10	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x AV428667 (1-411)

**QY** 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrgLuciu 11  
||||| ||||| - \*::||| ||||| |||||

**Db** 374 CTCTCGGAGGAGCTGCTGTCGATGATGAA 406

**RESULT 14**  
BF758509/c 416 bp mRNA linear EST 12-JAN-2001

**LOCUS** BF758509

**DEFINITION** MR4-CT0538-141100-104-b08 CT0538 Homo sapiens CDNA, mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** BF758509

**VERSION** BF758509.1 GI:12106409

**KEYWORDS** EST.

**SOURCE** human.

**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

**REFERENCE**  
1 (bases 1 to 416)  
Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovsky-Almeida, S., Brites, M.R., Nagai, M.A., da Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, R.F., Goldman, G.H., Carvalhal, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Hata, G.S., Simpson, D.H., Brunstein, A., deoliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare, M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and Simpson, A.J.  
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags

**TITLE** Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags

**JOURNAL** Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

**MEDLINE** 20202663

**COMMENT** Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
Tel: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?tl=MR4ct2-MR4-CT0538-141100-104-b08ct3-2000-11-14ct4=1)  
Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence start: 30  
High quality sequence stop: 88.  
Location/Qualifiers

**source**  
1..416  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_lib="CT0538"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/note="Organ: colon; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI; Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESYS PCR (U.S. letters patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

**BASE COUNT** 129 a 106 c 85 g 96 t

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**

Pred. No.:	363	Length:	416
Score:	38.00	Matches:	8
Percent Similarity:	72.73%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	72.73%	Mismatches:	3
Query Match:	80.85%	Indels:	0
DB:	12	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649a-2 (1-11) x BF758509 (1-416)

**QY** 1 LeuSer\*\*GluLeu\*\*IleProTyrgLuciu 11  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

**Db** 182 TTGCTGTGAGGAGCTATGCTTATGAGAG 150

**RESULT 15**  
AV415722 426 bp mRNA linear EST 23-MAY-2000

**LOCUS** AV415722

**DEFINITION** AV415722 Lotus japonicus young plants (two-week old) Lotus japonicus cDNA clone MM115e12\_r 5', mRNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** AV415722

**VERSION** AV415722.1 GI:7744898

**KEYWORDS** EST.

**SOURCE** Lotus japonicus.

**ORGANISM** Lotus japonicus  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Lotiace;  
Lotus.

**REFERENCE**  
1 (bases 1 to 426)  
Asamizu, E., Nakamura, Y., Sato, S. and Tabata, S.  
Generation of 7137 non-redundant expressed sequence tags from a legume, *Lotus japonicus*

**JOURNAL** DNA Res. 7 (2), 127-130 (2000)

**MEDLINE** 20277479

**COMMENT** Contact: Yasukazu Nakamura  
The First Laboratory for Plant Gene Research  
Kazusa DNA Research Institute  
Yana 1532-3, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan  
Email: ynakamu@kazusa.or.jp, URL: http://www.kazusa.or.jp/en/plant/.

**FEATURES**  
source  
1..426  
/organism="Lotus japonicus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:34305"  
/clone\_lib="MM115e12\_r"  
/dev\_stage="young plants (two-week old)"  
/note="Vector: pBluescriptII SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI; Isolate-Miyakojima MG-20"  
2 others

**BASE COUNT** 90 a 147 c 95 g 94 t

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**

Pred. No.:	375	Length:	426
Score:	38.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	81.82%	Conservative:	2
Best Local Similarity:	63.64%	Mismatches:	2
Query Match:	80.85%	Indels:	0
DB:	10	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649A-2 (1-11) x AV415722 (1-426)

QY 1 LeuSer\*\*\*GluLeu\*\*\*11eProTYrGluGlu 11  
||||| ||||| ::|||  
Db 375 CTCCTCGGCGAGCTCTGTCTCGTATGATGAA 407

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 12:24:13  
Job time : 1171.14 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 29.5114 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
165,854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-6  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 LSKRIGLSYSE 11

Scoring table:  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 393868 seqs, 222934149 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 787736

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: --  
-MODE=frame\_plus\_p2n\_model -DEV=xlp  
-Q/cgnt2.1/USPTO\_spool/US09823649/runat\_21012003\_093151\_24626/app\_query.fasta\_1.1393  
-DB=publshed\_applications\_NA -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=rnpb -MINMATCH=0.1  
-LOOPCL=0 -LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=BIOSUM62  
-TRN=human40 cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100  
-THR.MIN=0 -ALJN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pto -NORM=ext -HEARSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=200000000 -USER=US09823649.@CGN1.1.77.@runat\_21012003\_093151\_24626  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO.XLPXY -NO.MMAP -LARGEQUERY -NEG.SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG  
-DEV=TIMEOUT=120 -WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -Fgapop=6  
-Fgapext=7 -Ygapop=10 -Ygapext=0.5 -Delop=6 -Delext=7

Database: Published Applications\_NA:\*

1: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUB\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUB\_PUB.seq:\*  
5: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUB\_PUB.seq:\*  
7: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
8: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUB\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUB\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUB\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgnt2.6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
C 1	39	79.6	471 10	US-09-864-761-62
C 2	39	79.6	668 10	US-09-864-761-16902
C 3	37	75.5	1314 10	US-09-974-300-1325
C 4	36	73.5	540 9	US-09-796-692-7302

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
C 5	36	73.5	1024 10	US-09-925-301-15
C 6	35	71.4	193 10	US-09-864-761-26194
C 7	35	71.4	300 10	US-09-294-0938-1331
C 8	35	71.4	568 10	US-09-864-761-9642
C 9	35	71.4	10885 10	US-09-764-877-3843
C 10	35	71.4	126512 10	US-09-804-474A-3
C 11	35	71.4	155074 9	US-10-026-188-6
C 12	35	71.4	397658 10	US-09-813-920-3
C 13	34	69.4	431 10	US-09-954-456-1202
C 14	34	69.4	431 10	US-09-880-107-709
C 15	34	69.4	452 10	US-09-864-761-5243
C 16	34	69.4	471 10	US-09-604-287A-222
C 17	34	69.4	471 10	US-09-339-838-222
C 18	34	69.4	471 12	US-10-007-805-222
C 19	34	69.4	614 10	US-09-925-300-653
C 20	34	69.4	1083 10	US-09-974-300-2681
C 21	34	69.4	1491 10	US-09-808-483-13
C 22	34	69.4	1833 10	US-09-815-242-6921
C 23	34	69.4	2176 8	US-08-808-031A-1
C 24	34	69.4	2729 10	US-09-822-849A-529
C 25	34	69.4	2751 9	US-09-938-842A-1105
C 26	34	69.4	25377 9	US-10-061-119-4
C 27	34	69.4	52354 10	US-09-742-311-3
C 28	33	67.3	167 10	US-09-864-761-17003
C 29	33	67.3	219 10	US-09-910-943-330
C 30	33	67.3	360 10	US-09-864-761-178
C 31	33	67.3	477 10	US-09-815-242-3961
C 32	33	67.3	480 10	US-09-764-887-121
C 33	33	67.3	507 9	US-10-046-935-494
C 34	33	67.3	507 9	US-09-878-178-494
C 35	33	67.3	587 10	US-09-864-761-7966
C 36	33	67.3	754 10	US-09-910-943-330
C 37	33	67.3	774 10	US-09-815-242-6584
C 38	33	67.3	1081 10	US-09-070-927A-773
C 39	33	67.3	1347 9	US-09-938-842A-268
C 40	33	67.3	1970 10	US-09-864-761-4957
C 41	33	67.3	2000 9	US-09-938-842A-3057
C 42	33	67.3	2769 9	US-09-911-176B-1
C 43	33	67.3	3072 10	US-09-981-900B-8
C 44	33	67.3	3209 10	US-09-220-091-4
C 45	33	67.3	3723 12	US-10-001-215-6

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-864-761-62/c  
Sequence 62, Application US/09864761  
Patent No. US20020048763A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
FILE REFERENCE: Aecm1ca-X-1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864, 761  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180, 312  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207, 456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632, 366  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263, 6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236, 359  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

```

1  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
2  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366
3  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
4  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263.6
5  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04
6  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359
7  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
8  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666
9  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
10 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667
11 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
12 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664
13 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
14 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669
15 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
16 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665
17 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
18 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668
19 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
20 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663
21 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
22 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662
23 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
24 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661
25 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
26 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670
27 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
28 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687
29 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21
30 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408
31 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-10
32 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 99/774,203
33 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29
34 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117
35 SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
36 SEQ ID NO 16902
37 LENGTH: 668
38 TYPE: DNA
39 ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
40 FEATURE:
41 OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC005301.16
42 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.3
43 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.5
44 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.3
45 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEAT, SIGNAL = 1.5
46 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 1.2
47 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.7
48 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.6
49 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT4, SIGNAL = 1.1
50 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.3
51 OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 1.8
52 OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: p18111, EVALU 5.00e-43
53 OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: g111418230, EVALU 1.00e-100
54 OTHER INFORMATION: EST_HUMAN HIT: BS791300.1, EVALU 2.50e+00
55 US-09-864-761-16902
56
57 Alignment Scores:
58 Pred. No.: 6,66 Length: 668
59 Score: 33.00 Matches: 8
60 Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2
61 Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1
62 Query Match: 79.59% Indels: 0
63 DB: 10 Gaps: 0
64
65 US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-16902 (1-668)
66
67 QY 1 LeuserlysaqrlleqlyeuserValsergll 11
68 |||||:|||||:||||| |||||:|||||
69 Db 207 TTAAACAAACGGGTACGCTTTCAGTTTCAGAG 175
70
71 RESULT 3
72 US-09-974-300-1325
73 Sequence 1325, Application US/03974300

```

```
; Patent No. US20020146721A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berka, Randy M.
; APPLICANT: Clausen, Ib Groth
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods For Monitoring Multiple Gene
; FILE REFERENCE: 10085,500-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/974,300
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/680,598
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/279,526
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8481
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1325
; LENGTH: 1314
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus licheniformis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1314)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G
US-09-974-300-1325

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 41.2 Length: 1314
Score: 37.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x US-09-974-300-1325 (1-1314)
QY 1 LeuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerValSerGlu 11
|||||:||||| |||||||:|||||
Db 577 CTGTCAGAGAGAGGGGCGTTTCGCTTCACAG 609

RESULT 4
US-09-796-692-7302
; Sequence 7302, Application US/09796692
; Publication No. US20020198362A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gaiger, Alexander
; APPLICANT: Algate, Paul A.
; APPLICANT: Mannion, Jane
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE DETECTION, DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY
; FILE REFERENCE: 2077,001200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/796,692
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/186,126
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/190,479
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/200,545
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/200,303
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/200,779
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/200,999
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/202,084
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,201
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/218,950
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-07-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/222,903
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/223,416
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/223,378
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9597
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 7302
; LENGTH: 540
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: (502)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n=A,T,C or G
US-09-796-692-7302

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 23.8 Length: 540
Score: 36.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x US-09-796-692-7302 (1-540)
QY 4 ArgIleGlyLeuSerValSerGlu 11
|||||:||||| |||||||:|||||
Db 360 ACGATTGGCCCTGTCAGTTTCACAG 383

RESULT 5
US-09-925-301-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09925301
; Patent No. US20020052308A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins and Antipodites
; FILE REFERENCE: PA106
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/925,301
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/05882
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/124,270
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1694
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 1024
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (938)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1005)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1012)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1019)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
US-09-925-301-15

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 50.9 Length: 1024
Score: 36.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 100.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x US-09-925-301-15 (1-1024)
```

```
OY 4 Arg1leuSerValSerGlu 11
|||||
Db 444 AGCATTGGCTGCTCAGTTTCAGAG 467

RESULT 6
US-09-864-761-26194
; Sequence 26194, Application US/09864761
; Patent No. US20020048763A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.
; APPLICANT: Rank, David R.
; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR
; FILE REFERENCE: Aeomica-X-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117
; SOFTWARE: Annomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
; SEQ ID NO 26194
; LENGTH: 193
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AL022312.7
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 2.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.5
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 2.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: AJ277662.1, EVALU8 1.10e-01
; OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: P50551, EVALU8 9.90e-01
```

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: EST_HUMAN HIT: BE393892.1, EVALU8 1.00e-104
US-09-864-761-26194

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 11 6
Score: 35.00
Percent Similarity: 90.91%
Best Local Similarity: 72.73%
Query Match: 71.43%
DB: 10

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-26194 (1-193)

OY 1 LeuSerIysArg1leG1yLeuSerValSerGlu 11
|||||
Db 89 CTCAGTCGTCGATCGCTCAGTTGTCAGAG 121

RESULT 7
US-09-294-093B-3331/c
; Sequence 3331, Application US/09294093B
; Patent No. US20010051335A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lalouli, Raghu Nath, Y.
; APPLICANT: Ito, Laura, Y.
; APPLICANT: Sherman, Bradley, K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES DERIVED FROM CORN YASSEL.
; FILE REFERENCE: PL-0009 US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/294,093B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/082,567
; PRIOR FILING DATE: April 21, 1998
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6207
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 3331
; LENGTH: 300
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incode ID No. US20010051335A1 700379842H1
; NAME/KEY: unsure
; LOCATION: 93
; OTHER INFORMATION: a, t, c, g, or other
US-09-294-093B-3331

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 19 6
Score: 35.00
Percent Similarity: 100.00%
Best Local Similarity: 70.00%
Query Match: 71.43%
DB: 10

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-294-093B-3331 (1-300)

OY 1 LeuSerIysArg1leG1yLeuSerValSer 10
|||||
Db 210 CTCACGACGACATGGCGTCGCTCTCT 181

RESULT 8
US-09-864-761-9842
; Sequence 9842, Application US/09864761
; Patent No. US20020048763A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.
; APPLICANT: Rank, David R.
; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.
; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FO
; FILE REFERENCE: Aeomica-X-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23
```

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117
; SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1
; SEQ ID NO 9842
; LENGTH: 568
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AL022312.7
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL - 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL - 2.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL - 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL - 1.5
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL - 2.6
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL - 1.3
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL - 1.4
; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL - 2.4
US-09-864-761-9842

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 41.9 Length: 568
Score: 35.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-9842 (1-568)
QY 1 LeuserlysaArgileGlyLeuserValSerjlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 290 CTCACGTGCTCGATCGACGCTCTCTATTGTCACAG 322

RESULT 9
US-09-764-877-3843/c
; Sequence 3843, Application US/09764877
; Patent No. US20020147740A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

```

```

; APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
; FILE REFERENCE: PC005
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/764,877
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-17
; PRIOR application data removed - refer to PALM or file wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4031
; SOFTWARE: Patcraft ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3843
; LENGTH: 10885
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-764-877-3843

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 1.41e+03 Length: 10885
Score: 35.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-764-877-3843 (1-10885)
QY 1 LeuserlysaArgileGlyLeuserValSerjlu 10
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 1141 CTCGCAATGAGATTGGGCTGCTCTATTGCT 1112

RESULT 10
US-09-804-474A-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09804474A
; Patent No. US20020119518A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KODET, Shie-lan et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS.
; FILE REFERENCE: C1000891
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/804,474A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-13
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 126512
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
; EVALUATE:
; NAME/KEY: seq: feature
; LOCATION: (1)-(126512)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G
US-09-804-474A-3

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 2.57e+04 Length: 126512
Score: 35.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-804-474A-3 (1-126512)
QY 2 SerLySAArgileGlyLeuserValSerjlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 123466 AATAAAGAAATGGGCTAGATGCTCTGAC 123495

RESULT 11
US-10-026-188-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10026188
; Patent No. US20020164645A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Zuker, Charles S.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Yifeng

```



```

; APPLICANT: The Regents of the University of California
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Assays for Taste Receptor Cell Specific
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Ion Channel
; FILE REFERENCE: 02307E-114910US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/026,188
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/259,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 155074
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: human genomic region containing 11p15.5
; OTHER INFORMATION: (Human Chromosome 11p15.5 PAC clone PDU91511
; OTHER INFORMATION: containing KVLQT1 gene)
US-10-026-188-6

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 3.26e+04 length: 155074
Score: 35.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 72.73% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-10-026-188-6 (1-155074)
QY 1 LeuSerlysaRg1leGlyleuSerValserGlu 11
    ||| |||||:||||| ||| |||
DB 28786 CTAGGAAAGATGGCGCTTGAGGAGTTGGGAG 28818

RESULT 12
US-09-813-320-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09813320
; Patent No. US20020142378A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ZHANG, Hongyu et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATED HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOCTURNAL ACID MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN TRANSPORTER PROTEINS,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND USHS THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001172
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/813,320
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 397658
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(397658)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G
US-09-813-320-3

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 9.57e+04 length: 397658
Score: 35.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 4
Best Local Similarity: 54.55% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-813-320-3 (1-397658)
QY 1 LeuSerlysaRg1leGlyleuSerValserGlu 11
    ||| |||||:||||| ||| |||
DB 101718 CTCGAAAGAGATGGCGATCATGATTTTCAGAA 101750

RESULT 13
```

```

US-09-954-456-1202
; Sequence 1202, Application US/09954456
; Patent No. US20020115057A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Young, Paul
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Process for Identifying Anti-Cancer Therapeutic Agents Using C
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sets
; FILE REFERENCE: 689290-76
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/954,456
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/233,617
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/234,052
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/234,923
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,134
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,637
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,638
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,711
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,720
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,840
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/60/235,863
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2276
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1202
; LENGTH: 431
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-954-456-1202

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 50.2 length: 431
Score: 34.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 100.00% Conservative: 4
Best Local Similarity: 60.00% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x US-09-954-456-1202 (1-431)
QY 1 LeuSerlysaRg1leGlyleuSerValser 10
    :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
DB 263 CTCGAAAGAGGAGGTGGCGCTTCACATCACT 292

RESULT 14
US-09-880-107-709
; Sequence 709, Application US/09880107
; Patent No. US20020142981A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Horne, Darci T.
; APPLICANT: Vockley, Joseph G.
; APPLICANT: Scherf, Uwe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Logic, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Expression Profiles in Liver Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 44921-5028-WO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/880,107
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/211,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/237,054
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3950
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 709
; LENGTH: 431
```

```

? LENGTH: 462
? TYPE: DNA
? ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
? FEATURE:
? OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC004954.1
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 6.3
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 18
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 6.5
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 6.2
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 6.2
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEPA, SIGNAL = 6
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 6
? OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 5.5
US-09-864-761-5243

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 54.5 length: 462
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 88.89% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 77.78% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Caps: 0

US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-5243 (1-462)
QY 1 LeuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerVal 9
||| ||||||:|||||||
Db 187 TWAGAGAAAGCGTCGCGCTTCTCTC 213

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:08:27
Job time : 66.5714 secs

```

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 1168.14 Seconds

(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-6  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 LSKRIGLSVSE 11

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -O -  
-MODEL=frame\_plus\_p2n\_model -DEV=xlp  
-O/cn2.1/USPTO.spool/US09823649/runat.21012003.093151.24616/app.query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=EST -QFMT=faststep -SUFFIX=lst -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPEXT=0 -LOOPEXT=45  
-UNITS=bites -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blomsum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALLGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100 -THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=pic -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09823649.ecgn.1.1.2820.0runat.21012003.093151.24616 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO.XLPXY -NO.MAP -LARGEJOURNEY -NEG.SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG -DEV.TIMEOUT=120  
-WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database:

EST:\*  
1: em\_estda:\*  
2: em\_estnum:\*  
3: em\_estin:\*  
4: em\_estm:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hlc:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_hlc:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_man:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rtd:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	DB ID	Description
C 1	41	83.7	429	9 AU228362	AU228362 AU228362
C 2	40	81.6	509	17 AZ929376	AZ929376 479.dlf25
C 3	40	81.6	1117	17 CNS06M4N	AT405021 T7 end of
C 4	39	79.6	383	10 AM869477	AM869477 MR3-SN006
C 5	39	79.6	691	17 AG085155	AC085155 Pan trogl
C 6	38	77.6	413	12 BG096912	BG096912 EST641431
C 7	38	77.6	425	14 BM871118	BM871118 MGS013XA
C 8	38	77.6	442	10 AM057231	AM057231 rs4105.Y
C 9	38	77.6	495	17 BM828659	BM828659 BACp28-C
C 10	38	77.6	545	12 BF049437	BF049437 db81d03.X
C 11	38	77.6	613	10 AW958920	AW958920 EST370990
C 12	38	77.6	666	13 BJ165314	BJ165314 BJ165314
C 13	38	77.6	812	14 B0506021	B0506021 EST613436
C 14	37	75.5	313	9 AA572148	AA572148 v150e12.f
C 15	37	75.5	350	9 AU112697	AU112697 AU112697
C 16	37	75.5	368	13 BJ389576	BJ389576 BJ389576
C 17	37	75.5	376	14 C10047	C10047 C10047 Yuf1
C 18	37	75.5	378	9 AV188048	AV188048 AV188048
C 19	37	75.5	413	17 B77147	B77147 T11847F TAM
C 20	37	75.5	487	13 BJ325691	BJ325691 BJ325691
C 21	37	75.5	497	12 BG018916	BG018916 db802804.
C 22	37	75.5	502	13 BJ362913	BJ362913 BJ362913
C 23	37	75.5	515	17 AQ788974	AQ788974 HS_3044.B
C 24	37	75.5	526	14 BM953398	BM953398 952061H02
C 25	37	75.5	540	17 AZ258482	AZ258482 RPT1-23-1
C 26	37	75.5	541	12 BF246262	BF246262 601853864
C 27	37	75.5	554	13 BJ363889	BJ363889 BJ363889
C 28	37	75.5	556	13 BJ410239	BJ410239 BJ410239
C 29	37	75.5	576	13 BJ093481	BJ093481 BJ093481
C 30	37	75.5	596	17 BJ142376	BJ142376 BJ142376
C 31	37	75.5	599	17 AZ130889	AZ130889 CSJNBB007
C 32	37	75.5	654	9 AL681825	AL681825
C 33	37	75.5	654	13 BJ070414	BJ070414 BJ070414
C 34	37	75.5	662	13 BJ075163	BJ075163 BJ075163
C 35	37	75.5	668	13 BJ346356	BJ346356 BJ346356
C 36	37	75.5	705	17 AG105753	AG105753 Pan trogl
C 37	37	75.5	707	14 BQ181293	BQ181293 UT-H-EN0-
C 38	37	75.5	723	9 A1936015	A1936015 w97912.X
C 39	37	75.5	728	12 BG494983	BG494983 602541612
C 40	37	75.5	751	12 BF615515	BF615515 de08004.Y
C 41	37	75.5	760	13 B1903478	B1903478 603167007
C 42	37	75.5	779	17 BH305311	BH305311 CH230-192
C 43	37	75.5	797	17 BH094735	BH094735 RPT1-24-2
C 44	37	75.5	805	12 BG722042	BG722042 602696332
C 45	37	75.5	809	12 BF541083	BF541083 602068667

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AU228362/c 429 bp mRNA linear EST 23-APR-2002  
DEFINITION AU228362 RAT16 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAT16-13-107 3',  
LOCUS mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AU228362  
VERSION AU228362.1 GI:19743009  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE thale cress.  
ORGANISM Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 429)  
Seki, M., Narusaka, M., Ishida, J., Kamiya, A., Satou, M., Nakajima, M.,

**TITLE**  
Akiyama, K., Enju, A., Oono, Y., Sakurai, T., Carninci, P., Kawai, J.,  
Itoh, M., Ishii, Y., Arakawa, T., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Muramatsu,  
M., Hayashizaki, Y. and Shinozaki, K.  
Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA  
Unpublished (2002)

**JOURNAL**  
Contact: Motoaki Seki  
Plant Functional Genomics Research Group  
RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center  
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan  
Tel: 81-298-36-4359  
Fax: 81-298-36-9060  
Email: msek@rcc.riken.go.jp

**COMMENT**  
An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially  
as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI  
and XhoI was ligated to modified Lambda phage-1 vector (Carninci et  
al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This  
clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web  
site ([http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/Plant/index\\_e.htm](http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/Plant/index_e.htm)) for further  
details.

**FEATURES**  
**source**  
1..429  
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3702"  
/clone\_id="RAP16-13-107"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; dark grown"

**BASE COUNT**  
156 a 86 c 74 g 113 t

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**  
**Pred. No.:** 153  
**Score:** 41.00  
**Percent Similarity:** 90.91%  
**Best Local Similarity:** 81.82%  
**Query Match:** 83.67%  
**DB:** 9  
**Gaps:** 0

**Length:** 429  
**Matches:** 9  
**Conservative:** 1  
**Mismatches:** 1  
**Indels:** 0

US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x AU228362 (1-429)

**QY**  
1 LeuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerValSergIu 11  
|||||  
Db 123 TTGTCACAAACATCGTTTGCAAGTTTCACGA 91

**RESULT 2**  
A2929376/c 509 bp DNA linear GSS 01-Apr-2001  
**LOCUS**  
479.dif2se12.st Saccharomyces kluyveri Saccharomyces kluyveri  
**DEFINITION**  
genomic clone 479.dif2se12.st, DNA sequence.

**ACCESSION**  
A2929376  
**VERSION**  
A2929376.1 GI:13500283  
**KEYWORDS**  
GSS.  
**SOURCE**  
Saccharomyces kluyveri.  
**ORGANISM**  
Saccharomyces kluyveri.  
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.

**REFERENCE**  
1 (bases 1 to 509)  
Cliften, P.F., Hillier, L.W., Fulton, L., Graves, T., Miner, T., Gish

**AUTHORS**  
, W.R., Waterston, R.H. and Johnston, M.  
**TITLE**  
Surveying Saccharomyces genomes to identify functional elements by  
comparative DNA sequence analysis  
**JOURNAL**  
Unpublished (2001)  
**COMMENT**  
Contact: Johnston M  
Department of Genetics  
Washington University Medical School  
Box 8232, 4566 Scott Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110, USA  
Tel: 314 362 2735  
Fax: 314 362 7855  
Email: mj@genetics.wustl.edu  
Class: random plasmid subclone.  
**location/Qualifiers**  
1..509  
/organism="Saccharomyces kluyveri"

/strain="NRRL Y-12651 (CBS 3082)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4934"  
/clone\_id="479.dif2se12.st"  
/clone\_lib="Saccharomyces kluyveri"  
/note="Random genomic sequence"

**BASE COUNT**  
154 a 103 c 84 g 168 t

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**  
**Pred. No.:** 309  
**Score:** 40.00  
**Percent Similarity:** 81.82%  
**Best Local Similarity:** 81.82%  
**Query Match:** 81.63%  
**DB:** 17  
**Gaps:** 0

**Length:** 509  
**Matches:** 9  
**Conservative:** 0  
**Mismatches:** 2  
**Indels:** 0

US-09-823-649A-6 (1-11) x A2929376 (1-509)

**QY**  
1 LeuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerValSergIu 11  
|||||  
Db 101 TTGTCACAAAGATTGGCTACTGTAAAGAG 69

**RESULT 3**  
CNS064N/c 1117 bp DNA linear GSS 17-JUN-2001  
**LOCUS**  
17 end of clone AU0AA002A02 of library AU0AA from strain CBS 3082  
**DEFINITION**  
of Saccharomyces kluyveri, genomic survey sequence.  
**ACCESSION**  
AI0405021  
**VERSION**  
AI0405021.1 GI:12167229  
**KEYWORDS**  
GSS.  
**SOURCE**  
Saccharomyces kluyveri.  
**ORGANISM**  
Saccharomyces kluyveri.  
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.

**REFERENCE**  
1 (bases 1 to 1117)  
Soucier, J.L., Algie, M., Artiguenave, F., Blandin, G.,  
Boitot, F., Boudry, M., Bon, E., Brothier, P., Casaregola, S.,  
de-Montigny, J., Dujon, B., Durand, P., Lepoint, A., Llorca, B.,  
Maupertuy, A., Neuvéglise, C., Ozier, K., Kalogeropoulos, O., Peller, S.,  
Saurin, W., Tekala, F., Toffano-Nicolas, C., Wesolowski, L.,  
Wincker, P. and Weissenbach, J.  
Genomic exploration of the hemiascomycetous yeasts: 1. A set of  
yeast species for molecular evolution studies

**AUTHORS**  
**JOURNAL**  
MEDLINE  
20584711  
**PUBMED**  
11152876  
**TITLE**  
2 (bases 1 to 1117)  
Neuvéglise, C., Bon, E., Lepoint, A., Wincker, P., Artiguenave, F.,  
Gallard, J., and Casaregola, S.  
Genomic exploration of the hemiascomycetous yeasts: 9.  
Saccharomyces kluyveri  
FEMS Lett. 487 (1), 56-60 (2000)

**JOURNAL**  
MEDLINE  
20584719  
**PUBMED**  
11152884  
**TITLE**  
3 (bases 1 to 1117)  
Genoscope.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (07-SEP-2000) Genoscope - Centre National de Séquençage,  
2 rue Gaston Crémieux, CP 5706, 91057 Evry cedex, FRANCE. (E-mail :  
sequef@genoscope.cns.fr - Web : [www.genoscope.cns.fr](http://www.genoscope.cns.fr))  
This GSS is part of a random genomic sequencing program of thirteen  
yeast species: Saccharomyces bayanus var. uvarum, Saccharomyces  
exiguus, Saccharomyces servazzii, Zygosaccharomyces rouxii,  
Saccharomyces kluyveri, Kluyveromyces thermotolerans, Kluyveromyces  
lactis var. lactis, Kluyveromyces marianus var. marianus, Pichia  
angusta, Debaryomyces hansenii var. hansenii, Pichia sorbitophila,  
Candida tropicalis and Yarrowia lipolytica. Genomic inserts of 3 to  
5 kb were prepared and both extremities were sequenced. See  
keywords for description of this sequence and for the sequence of  
the other extremity of this insert.

**COMMENT**

**FEATURES**  
**source**  
1..1117  
/organism="Saccharomyces kluyveri"  
**location/Qualifiers**

```

misc-feature
<31..>1042
/strain="CBS 3082"
/db_xref="taxon:4934"
/clone="AU0AA002A02"
/clone_lib="AU0AA"
/feature="end: 77"
/feature="similar to Saccharomyces cerevisiae ORF YHR099w [
TRAI; strong similarity to human TRAP protein ]
1 putative frameshift(s)"
/evidence=not experimental

BASE COUNT      332 a      230 c      186 g      367 t      2 others
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      889      Length:      1117
Score:          40.00      Matches:      9
Percent Simiarity: 81.82%      Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 81.82%      Mismatches: 2
Query Match:      81.63%      Indels:      0
DB:              17      Gaps:      0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x CNS06M4N (1-1117)

QY      1 LeuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerValSerGlu 11
Db      482 TTGTCAAAAGATGGCTGCTGTAAGAGAG 450

RESULT 4
AM869477/c      383 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 22-MAY-2000
LOCUS
DEFINITION      MR3-SN0068-070500-002-b10 SN0068 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      AM869477
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
human.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 383)
Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Britones,M.R.,
Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.P.,
Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,
Brunstein,A., DeOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Joazeiro,C.V., O'Hare
,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and
Simpson,A.J.
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed
sequence tags
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,
Brazil
Tel: +55-11-2704922
Fax: +55-11-2707001
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l1=612-MR3-SN0068-070
500-002-b10&l3=2000-05-07&l4=1)
Seq primer: puc 18 forward
High quality sequence start: 16
Location/Qualifiers
1..383
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="SN0068"
/dev_stage="adult"
/feature="stomach_normal; Vector: puc18; Site:1; Smar;
Site:2; Smar; A mini-library was made by cloning products
derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application

```

```

No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)
profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of
tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under
low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT      134 a      102 c      87 g      60 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      339      Length:      383
Score:          39.00      Matches:      8
Percent Simiarity: 100.00%      Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 72.73%      Mismatches: 0
Query Match:      79.59%      Indels:      0
DB:              10      Gaps:      0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x AM869477 (1-383)

QY      1 LeuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerValSerGlu 11
Db      140 CTGTCAGAGAAATGGCTGCTGACGAG 108

RESULT 5
AG085155
AG085155
LOCUS
DEFINITION      Pan troglodytes DNA, clone: PTB-083B22.F, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION      AG085155
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
Pan troglodytes male lymphoblast DNA, clone_lib:PTB Chimpanzee Male
BAC library clone:PTB-083B22.F.
Pan troglodytes
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Pan.
1

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T.,
Tokoi,Y., Matanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.
BAC end sequences of library PTB
Unpublished
2 (bases 1 to 691)
Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T.,
Tokoi,Y., Matanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.
Direct Submission
Submitted (02-NOV-2001) Asao Fujiyama, The Institute of Physical
and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic Sciences Center (GSC), Japan
1-7-22 Suohiro-cho, Wsuri-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230 0045, Japan
(E-mail:chimbes@gsc.riken.go.jp, URL:http://hgp.gsc.riken.go.jp/,
tel:81-45-503-9111, fax:81-45-503-9170)
Clones are derived from the chimpanzee BAC library PTB this BAC end
was generated during the Rad process and may have higher chance of
clone tracking errors.
PRIMERS
Sequencing: -21M13
LIBRARY
Vector      : pKS145
R.Site 1    : SacI
R.Site 2    : SacI.
Location/Qualifiers
1..691
/organism="Pan troglodytes"
/db_xref="taxon:9598"
/clone="PTB-083B22.F"
/sex="male"
/cell_type="lymphoblast"
/clone_lib="PTB Chimpanzee Male BAC library"

BASE COUNT      230 a      151 c      127 g      181 t      2 others
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      750      Length:      691
Score:          39.00      Matches:      8
Percent Simiarity: 90.91%      Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73%      Mismatches: 1
Query Match:      79.59%      Indels:      0

```

```

ORGANISM      Magnaporthe grisea
               Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Sordariomycetes;
               Sordariomycetes; Incertae sedis; Magnaportheaceae; Magnaporthe.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 442)
AUTHORS      Ebbole,D.J., Yuan,J., Thomas,T.,B., Robrowicz,P., and Dean,R.A.
TITLE        The expressed sequence tags from the rice blast fungus, Magnaporthe
               grisea
JOURNAL       Unpublished (2002)
COMMENT      Contact: Ebbole DJ
               Department of Plant Pathology & Microbiology
               Texas A&M University
               Peterson Bldg, MS2132, College Station, TX 77843-2132, USA
               Tel.: 979 845 4831
               Fax: 979 845 6483
               Email: d-ebbole@tamu.edu
               Chromatogram file of this sequence is available, see contact person
               ;best nr hit (Nov. 11, 2001) plr1750972 Probable zeatin [Imported]
               - Neurospora crassa >gil1. . . 148 4e-35
               PCR primers
               FORWARD: T3 primer
               BACKWARD: 47 primer
               Plate: mgns013 row: A column: 02
               Seq primer: T3.
               Location/Qualifiers
                   1..425
                       /organism="Magnaporthe grisea"
                       /strain="Guy11"
                       /db_xref="taxon:148305"
                       /clone="mgns013XA02"
                       /sex="Male-2 hermaphrodite"
                       /cell_type="mycelium"
                       /note="Vector: phuscriptPSK-3; Site 1: PCR01; Site 2: XhoI
                       ; Unidirectional cloning, ECORI side has T3 primer and
                       predominantly 5' reads. 47 primer on XhoI side of insert.
                       Nitrogen starvation library. Cells were inoculated into
                       minimal medium and grown for two days with shaking (150
                       rpm) at room temperature. Culture was harvested, blended,
                       inoculated into minimal medium as above for 24 h. Cells
                       were harvested, washed with water and inoculated into
                       minimal medium base lacking nitrogen source for 6 h.
                       Sequences were processed by phred/phrap 991019 and trimmed
                       according to phd files and for vector reads."
                   91 a 128 c 90 q 116 L

ALIGNMENT SCORES:
      Percent Score: 64.00
      Percent Similarity: 90.91%
      Best local Similarity: 72.73%
      Query Match: 77.55%
      DB: 14 Caps: 0

QY 1 leuSerLysArgIleGlyLeuSerValSerCld 11
      |||||||.....:||||| 11
Db 120 CTAAGCAAAAGACATTGCCCTCCGCCCTCCGTCAG 152

RESULT 8
LOCUS      AM097231 442 bp mRNA linear EST 10-MAY-2001
DEFINITION ts41d05.y1 Sommer Pristionchus Pristionchus pacificus cDNA 5', mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION  AM097231
VERSION    AM097231.1 GI:6067542
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     Pristionchus pacificus.
           Pristionchus pacificus.
           Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Diplogasterida;
           Neodiplogasteridae; Pristionchus.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 442)

```

## AUTHORS

McCarter, J., Clifton, S., Chiappelli, B., Pape, D., Martin, J., Wylie, T., Dante, M., Maira, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Theising, B., Bowers, Y., Gibbons, M., Ritter, E., Bennett, J., Franklin, C., Tsagaris, R., Ronko, I., Kennedy, S., Maguire, L., Beck, C., Underwood, K., Stepien, M., Allen, M., Person, B., Sweller, T., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R., and Wilson, R.

## TITLE

The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999

## JOURNAL

Unpublished (1999)

Contact: McCarter JP

The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

The library was constructed by Dr. Ralf Sommer DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center

Contact Dr. Ralf Sommer (ralf.sommer@wustl.wustl.edu) for information about this clone.

Putative full length read

The vector to vector length is 738

Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco

## FEATURES

High quality sequence stop: 404.

Location/Qualifiers

1..442

/organism="Pristionchus pacificus"

/strain="PS 312"

/db\_xref="taxon:54126"

/clone\_lib="Sommer Pristionchus"

/sex="predominantly hermaphroditic"

/dev\_stage="mixed stages (embryo to adult)"

/lab\_host="not applicable (host cell line)"

/note="Vector: uni-ZAP XR Vector (Stratagene); Site1: 5'

EcoRI; Site2: 3' XhoI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a

XhoI - oligo(dT) primer. Double stranded cDNA was ligated

to EcoRI adaptors digested with XhoI and cloned into XhoI

and EcoRI sites. Primary complexity of the library was 10

in the 7th. The library went through one round of

amplification"

## BASE COUNT

141 a 95 c 109 g 97 t

ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 662 Length: 442  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 90.913 Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 63.648 Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x AM097231 (1-442)

QY 1 LeuserLySArg11eglyLeuserValSerg1u 11

Db 164 TTGAGCAAGAGGCTCGAATTCAGTTAGTAA 196

## RESULT 9

BH828859 495 bp DNA linear GSS 20-MAY-2002

## LOCUS

BH828859

## DEFINITION

BACPP28-G18.Y Pristionchus pacificus BAC ends Pristionchus

## ACCESSION

BH828859

## VERSION

BH828859.1 GI:21023822

## KEYWORDS

GSS

## SOURCE

Pristionchus pacificus

## ORGANISM

Pristionchus pacificus

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 495)

## AUTHORS

Srinivasan, J., Siz, W., Lanz, C., Brand, A., Nandakumar, R., Raddatz, G., Witte, H., Keller, H., Kipping, I., Pires da Silva, A., Jesse, T., Millare, J., de Both, M., Schuster, S.C. and Sommer, R.J.

## TITLE

A BAC-based genetic linkage map of the nematode Pristionchus

## JOURNAL

Unpublished (2002)

## COMMENT

Contact: Sommer RJ

## AUTHORS

Max Planck Institute for Developmental Biology

## JOURNAL

Speimanstr. 37-39, Tuebingen D-72076, Germany

## TITLE

Tel: 00497071601371

## JOURNAL

Fax: 00497071601498

## TITLE

Email: ralf.sommer@tuebingen.mpg.de

## JOURNAL

Class: BAC ends.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

## source

1..495

## BASE COUNT

142 a 85 c 105 g 163 t

## ORIGIN

/organism="Pristionchus pacificus"

## ALIGNMENT

/strain="var. California"

## ALIGNMENT

/db\_xref="taxon:54126"

## ALIGNMENT

/clone\_lib="Pristionchus pacificus BAC ends"

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 771 Length: 495  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 90.913 Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 63.648 Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 17 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x BH828859 (1-495)

QY 1 LeuserLySArg11eglyLeuserValSerg1u 11

Db 269 TTGAGCAAGAGGCTCGAATTCAGTTAGTAA 301

## RESULT 10

BFO49437 545 bp mRNA linear EST 11-OCT-2000

## LOCUS

BFO49437

## DEFINITION

db81d03.x1 Wellcome CRC PSK 694 Xenopus laevis cDNA clone

## ACCESSION

1MACH:3373397.3 similar to SW:R11\_HUMAN P39026 60S RIBOSOMAL

## VERSION

PROTEIN 111. [1] ; mRNA sequence.

## KEYWORDS

BFO49437

## SOURCE

EST

## ORGANISM

Xenopus laevis

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 545)

## AUTHORS

Clifton, S., Johnson, S.L., Numborg, B., Song, J., Hillier, L., Pape, D., Martin, J., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Theising, B., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Gibbons, M., Harvey, N., Ritter, E., Jackson, Y., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.

## TITLE

Unpublished (1999)

## JOURNAL

Contact: Sandy Clifton, Ph.D.

## COMMENT

Other ESTs: db81d03.y1

## TITLE

Washington University School of Medicine

## JOURNAL

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA

## TITLE

Tel: 314 286 1800

## JOURNAL

Fax: 314 286 1810

## TITLE

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

## JOURNAL

Library constructed by N. Garrett, P. Lemaire, A.M. Zorn, and J.B.

## COMMENT

Gordon (Wellcome/CRC Institute). DNA Sequencing by: Washington

## TITLE

University Genome Sequencing Center

## JOURNAL

Clone distribution: Xenopus clones from this library are available

## TITLE

through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/MLN at: info@image.lim.gov

## JOURNAL

Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco

## TITLE

High quality sequence stop: 423.

## JOURNAL

Location/Qualifiers

## source

1..545

## FEATURES

/organism="Xenopus laevis"

```

/db_xref="taxon:8355"
/clone="IMAGE:3379397"
/clone_lib="Wellcome CRC psk egg"
/tissue_type="egg"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/notes="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: NotI; Site_2:
ECORI; CDNAS were oligo-dT primed and directionally
cloned. Library was constructed by N. Garrett, P. Lemaire,
A.M. Zorn, and J.B. Gurdon (Wellcome/CRC Institute).
Note: This is a Xenopus Gene Collection (XGC) library."

BASE COUNT      129 a      153 c      105 g      158 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      877      Length:      545
Score:          38.00      Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 90.00%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 80.00%      Mismatches: 1
Query Match:     77.55%      Indels:      0
DB:              12      Gaps:          0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x BP049437 (1-545)

QY      1 LeuserlysrqglleqlyeuserValser 10
||||| ||||||||| |||||
Db      508 CTCAGCTCAGCATAGGTTATCTATCTCA 537

RESULT 11
AM958920/c      613 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 01-JUN-2000
LOCUS      AM958920
DEFINITION      EST370990 MAGE resequences, MAGE Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      AM958920
VERSION      AM958920.1 GI:8148604
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      Human.
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      Hegde,P., Qi,R., Abernathy,K., Dharrap,S., Gaspard,R., Gay,C., Holt
1 (bases 1 to 613)
1.E., Saeed,A.I., Sharov,V., Lee,N.H., Yeatman,T.J. and
Quackenbush,J.
Assessment of gene expression patterns in a model of colon tumor
metastasis using a 19,200 element cDNA microarray
Unpublished (2000)
JOURNAL      The Institute for Genomic Research
COMMENT      9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301 838 3528
Fax: 301 838 0208
Email: johng@tigr.org
Plate: 127
Seq primer: Reverse.

FEATURES
source      1..613
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="MAGE resequences, MAGE"
/notes="Vector: pBluescriptSKm"

BASE COUNT      175 a      130 c      158 g      149 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      1,03e+03      Length:      613
Score:          38.00      Matches:      8
Percent Similarity: 90.91%      Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 72.73%      Mismatches: 1
Query Match:     77.55%      Indels:      0
DB:              10      Gaps:          0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x AM958920 (1-613)

QY      1 LeuserlysrqglleqlyeuserValser 11
||||| ||||||||| |||||

```

```

|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db      606 CTTCAAGAGATGGGTCTAAGCTTCAGAA 574

RESULT 12
B0165314/c      666 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 24-JAN-2002
LOCUS      B0165314
DEFINITION      B0165314 full length cDNA library, chloronemata and young
gemetophores Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens cDNA clone pp3309
3', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      B0165314
VERSION      B0165314.1 GI:18333300
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens.
ORGANISM      Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Bryophyta;
Bryopsida; Funariaceae; Funariales; Funariaceae; Physcomitrella.
REFERENCE      Fujita,T., Shn-T., Seki,M., Kamiya,A., Uchiyama,T., Nishiyama,T.
1 (bases 1 to 666)
AUTHORS      Fujita,T., Shn-T., Seki,M., Kamiya,A., Uchiyama,T., Nishiyama,T.
M., Carninci,P., Hayashizaki,Y., Shinozaki,K., Kohara,Y. and Hasebe
M.
Comparison of the moss Physcomitrella patens genome with flowering
plants genome
Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL      Contact: Tadao Shin-i
COMMENT      Center For Genetic Resource Information
National Institute of Genetics
1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6856
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: tshn@genes.nig.ac.jp
A backbone of the vector is basically from pBluescript(KS), that
was in vivo excised from a modified IPS phage vector (Mo bi Tec,
Germany). 5' end of the cDNA that was digested with XhoI was
ligated to SalI site of the vector and the 3' end including polyA
tail was ligated to BamHI site of the vector. cDNA insert could be
amplified with conventional T7 and T3 primers. This full-length
cDNA library was generated basically according to the method
described in The Plant J 15, 707-720 (1998) Seki M. et al.
Protonemata were blended by the POLYPRON, and then cultivated on
the BCDMGA medium for 13-14 days under the continuous light.

FEATURES
source      1..666
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Physcomitrella patens subsp. patens"
/db_xref="taxon:145481"
/clone="pp3309"
/clone_lib="full length cDNA library, chloronemata and
young gemetophores"
/tissue_type="mixture of chloronemata and young
gemetophores with 2 to 5 leaves"

BASE COUNT      150 a      208 c      141 g      167 t
ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.:      1.15e+03      Length:      666
Score:          38.00      Matches:      9
Percent Similarity: 90.91%      Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 81.82%      Mismatches: 1
Query Match:     77.55%      Indels:      0
DB:              13      Gaps:          0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x B0165314 (1-666)

QY      1 LeuserlysrqglleqlyeuserValser 11
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db      94 TTGCTCGGAGANTGGCTATGAGTCGCGAA 62

RESULT 13
B0506021/c      812 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 22-JUL-2002
LOCUS      B0506021
DEFINITION      EST613436 Generation of a set of potato cDNA clones for microarray
analyses mixed potato tissues Solanum tuberosum cDNA clone SWM3H75
3' end, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      B0506021

```





## Source

1. 350  
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
 /strain="N2"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
 /clone\_lib="K745h9"  
 /clone\_lib="unpublished oligo-capped cDNA library"  
 /sex="Hermaphrodite"  
 /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
 /dev\_stage="varied"  
 /note="Organ: ovary; Vector: lambd zap 11; Approximately  
 1,000 ovaries were hand dissected from adult C. elegans.  
 RNA was extracted and the cDNA was amplified using the  
 SMART PCR cDNA Library Construction Kit (Clontech). This  
 was ligated into Lambda Zap."

BASE COUNT 95 a 79 c 86 g 90 t  
 ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	778	Length:	350
Score:	37.00	Matches:	7
Percent Similarity:	100.00%	Conservative:	4
Best Local Similarity:	63.64%	Mismatches:	0
Query Match:	75.51%	Indels:	0
DB:	9	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649a-6 (1-11) x AU112697 (1-350)

QY 1 leuSerLySArgIleGlyLeuSerValSerGlu 11

Db 212 ATCAACAAGAGATTGGCTATATCAATCCAAA 180

Search completed: January, 21, 2003, 12:24:26  
 Job time : 1172.14 secs

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-9415 (1-2031)

QY 1 LeuSeValArgLeuGly\*\*\*Pro 8  
|||||  
Db 70 TTATCTGTAAAGTGAAGCTTACTATTAAGCA 102

## RESULT 13

US-09-286-240-5/c  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09286240  
; Patent No. US20020010320A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Felt, James W  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Chimeric and Humanized Antibodies to Angiogenin  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10498/74073  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,240  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-05  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 4668  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (1809)..(2252)  
US-09-286-240-5

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 544 Length: 4668  
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 87.50% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 87.50% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-286-240-5 (1-4668)

QY 1 LeuSeValArgLeuGly\*\*\*Pro 8  
|||||  
Db 4038 CTTTCAGTGAAGCTTGGCTCTCCT 4015

## RESULT 14

US-09-863-777-1/c  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09863777  
; Patent No. US20020019359A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Olson, Karen A.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antisense Inhibition of Angiogenin Expression  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10498/05286  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/863,777  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/041182  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-21  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 4668  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (1809)..(2252)  
US-09-863-777-1

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 544 Length: 4668  
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 87.50% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 87.50% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-863-777-1 (1-4668)

QY 1 LeuSeValArgLeuGly\*\*\*Pro 8  
|||||  
Db 4038 CTTTCAGTGAAGCTTGGCTCTCCT 4015

## RESULT 15

US-09-880-107-2239/c  
; Sequence 2239, Application US/09880107  
; Patent No. US/0020142981A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Horne, Darci T.  
; APPLICANT: Vockley, Joseph G.  
; APPLICANT: Scherf, Uwe  
; APPLICANT: Gene Logic, Inc.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Expression Profiles in Liver Cancer  
; FILE REFERENCE: 44921-5028-WO  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/880,107  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/211,379  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/237,054  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3950  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 2239  
; LENGTH: 4668  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Genbank Accession No. US20020142981A1 M11567  
US-09-880-107-2239

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 544 Length: 4668  
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 87.50% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 87.50% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x US-09-880-107-2239 (1-4668)

QY 1 LeuSeValArgLeuGly\*\*\*Pro 8  
|||||  
Db 4038 CTTTCAGTGAAGCTTGGCTCTCCT 4015

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:07:50  
Job time: 33.5714 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus.p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 (Search time 1168.14 seconds)

(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649a-5  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 LSVRLGXPKYE 11

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08  
Maximum Match 1008

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -  
-MODEL=frame\_plus.p2n model -DRV=1p  
-Q/cgn2.1/USPFO.spool/US09823649/runat\_21012003\_093151\_24616/app\_query.fasta\_1.1393  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastlap -SUFFIX=1st -MNMATCH=0.1 -DOPEL=0 -DOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blomsum62 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=pct -THR\_MAX=100 -THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -M <ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US0982364\_@CGN.1.1.2820 @runat.21012003\_093151\_24616 -MCPU=6 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_XLPXY -NO\_MMAB -LARGEOTHER -NEG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -IONGLOC -DRV.TIMEOUT=120  
-WARN\_TIMEOUT=30 -THREDS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -Fgapop=6 -Fgapext=7  
-Ygapop=10 -Ygapext=0.5 -Delop=6 -Delext=7

Database :  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estlin:\*  
4: em\_estlun:\*  
5: em\_estlov:\*  
6: em\_estlpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_estr:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_est3:\*  
12: gb\_est4:\*  
13: gb\_est5:\*  
14: gb\_estfun:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estlom:\*  
17: gb\_gsa:\*  
18: em\_gsa\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gsa\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gsa\_pin:\*  
21: em\_gsa\_vit:\*  
22: em\_gsa\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gsa\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gsa\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gsa\_other:\*  
26: em\_gsa\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gsa\_rod:\*

Prod. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	42	85.7	589	17 BH110033	BH110033 RPCI-24.3
2	41	83.7	584	14 BU008878	BU008878 OCH6011.Y
3	41	83.7	985	12 BE784762	BE784762 601473679
4	40	81.6	350	10 AM047855	AM047855 UT-M-BHL
5	40	81.6	529	12 BS102214	BS102214 RH122_22
6	39	79.6	649	17 A7961132	A7961132 280049912
7	39	79.6	658	12 BP214447	BP214447 601845635
8	39	79.6	720	17 BH699492	BH699492 BOMBK74TF
9	38	77.6	112	9 AA293830	AA293830 z165B09.F
10	38	77.6	190	14 B0565397	B0565397 q136412.Y
11	38	77.6	259	17 A2769101	A2769101 180569374
12	38	77.6	300	13 B1690928	B1690928 603312076
13	38	77.6	309	17 BH743626	BH743626 q125807.B
14	38	77.6	338	10 AM477975	AM477975 17923.MAR
15	38	77.6	384	17 A2465796	A2465796 IM0275N19
16	38	77.6	405	17 CNS0581X	AL349985 Telradon
17	38	77.6	415	10 AM772450	AM772450 hm74C08.X
18	38	77.6	432	9 AA537681	AA537681 vk44f02.F
19	38	77.6	517	10 AM785618	AM785618 116849.MA
20	38	77.6	523	13 B1507078	B1507078 BH170023B
21	38	77.6	531	9 A1596792	A1596792 vk44f02.Y
22	38	77.6	546	10 AM642017	AM642017 cm14A06.W
23	38	77.6	632	17 A2460045	A2460045 IM0265A18
24	38	77.6	638	13 B1186406	B1186406 UNL-P-FN-
25	38	77.6	654	17 AC064313	AC064313 Pan.trog1
26	38	77.6	685	12 BP702429	BP702429 MI-P-A2.a
27	38	77.6	699	13 B1184838	B1184838 UNL-P-FN-
28	38	77.6	716	17 AG076995	AG076995 Pan.trog1
29	37	75.5	310	9 AV154670	AV154670 AV154670
30	37	75.5	326	12 HC661863	HC661863 K207C12.Y
31	37	75.5	336	13 B1344292	B1344292 372728.MA
32	37	75.5	371	17 A7319685	A7319685 1M0039C21
33	37	75.5	417	17 A0338684	A0338684 IRS_2210.B
34	37	75.5	450	10 AM387729	AM387729 MR-ST011
35	37	75.5	468	12 BF387658	BF387658 UI-R-CA1-
36	37	75.5	475	9 AA564641	AA564641 n125e12.s
37	37	75.5	496	16 AWM581884	AWM581884 MR4-ST011
38	37	75.5	510	9 A1562393	A1562393 TENS2383
39	37	75.5	533	14 BM684318	BM684318 EC21103.Y
40	37	75.5	690	12 BF033871	BF033871 601456259
41	37	75.5	691	17 BH722607	BH722607 BOMCLO2TF
42	37	75.5	742	14 HQ573626	HQ573626 UI-M-H10-
43	37	75.5	979	17 CANS02E1J	AL193780 Tetradon
44	37	75.5	1004	12 HC213266	HC213266 RS132872
45	37	75.5	1052	13 BM548113	BM548113 ASBENCOURT

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BH110033  
DEFINITION RPCI-24-323K23.1T RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-323K23  
, DNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BH110033  
VERSION BH110033.1 GI:14943718  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Fukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 589)  
Zhang, S., Niernan, M., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akintire, B., Levins, M.,  
Tsaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shwartsbeyn, A., Gebregeorgis, E.,

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Russell, D., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.  
Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24  
Unpublished (1999)  
Other GSSs: RPCI-24-323K23.TVB  
Contact: Shanying Zhao  
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics  
The Institute for Genomic Research  
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
Tel: 301 838 0200  
Fax: 301 838 0208  
Email: szhaoc@igrr.org  
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC  
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong  
(pdc@jgemail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC  
Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.html>). BAC end  
page: [http://www.tigr.org/tigr/bac\\_ends/mouse/bac\\_end\\_intro.html](http://www.tigr.org/tigr/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html)  
Plate: 323 row: K column: 23  
Seq primer: SP6  
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES  
Source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..589  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="RPCI-24-323K23"  
/clone\_id="RPCI-24"  
/sex="Male"  
/cell\_type="Spleen/Brain"  
/note="Vector: PTARBAC1; Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: BamHI;  
RPCI-24 Mouse BAC library produced by Pieter de Jong. The  
library was cloned in the PTARBAC1 cloning vector at the  
BamHI sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J  
DNA."

BASE COUNT 157 a 137 c 170 g 125 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 534 Length: 589  
Score: 42.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conserved: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 85.71% Indels: 0  
DB: 17 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x BH110033 (1-589)

QY 1 LeuserValArgleugly\*\*\*ProValysGlu 11  
|||||  
DB 61 CTATCAGTCAGCTGGAGAACCCCATCAGTCAG 93

RESULT 2  
BU008878 584 bp mRNA linear EST 22-AUG-2002  
LOCUS OGH8011.yg.abi OG\_FRGHJ lettuce seriola lactuca sativa cDNA clone  
DEFINITION OGH8011, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BU008878  
VERSION BU008878.1 GI:22443285  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Lactuca sativa.  
ORGANISM Lactuca sativa  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Lactuceae;  
Lactuca.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 584)  
Kozik, A., Michelmore, R.W., Knapp, S., Natvienko, M., Rieseberg, L.,  
Lin, H., van Damme, M., Lavelle, D., Chevalier, P., Ziegler, J., Ellison,  
P., Kolman, J., Stabaugh, M.S., Livingston, K., Zhou, Y., Lai, Z.,  
Church, S., Jackson, L. and Bradford, K.  
Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project  
<http://comgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>  
Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]

FEATURES  
Source

Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab  
University of California at Davis (UCD)  
Asmundson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA  
Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742  
Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659  
Email: akozik@ucdavis.org [michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu]  
Belongs to contig OG\_CA.Contig932, see <http://cgpd.ucdavis.edu/>  
for details.  
Plate: OGH8 row: O column: 11.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..584  
/organism="Lactuca sativa"  
/cultivar="L.seriola"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4236"  
/clone="OGH8011"  
/clone\_id="OG\_FRGHJ lettuce seriola"  
/lab\_host="E.coli"  
/note="Vector: pBRC/NASFIAB. The library was constructed  
from 10 different sources of RNA from a single genotype.  
Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that  
incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each  
source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,  
directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and  
transformations made with four size classes to minimize  
size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library  
construction can be obtained at <http://cgpd.ucdavis.edu/>  
TAG\_SEQ=Not found"

BASE COUNT 170 a 123 c 131 g 160 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 804 Length: 584  
Score: 41.00 Matches: 9  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conserved: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 81.82% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 83.67% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x BU008878 (1-584)

QY 1 LeuserValArgleugly\*\*\*ProValysGlu 11  
|||||  
DB 213 CTATCTTAAGCCAGCCGACCGCTGAAAGAC 181

RESULT 3  
BE784762 985 bp mRNA linear EST 20-OCT-2000  
LOCUS 60147367941 NIH\_MGC\_48 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:3876691 5',  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BE784762  
VERSION BE784762.1 GI:10205960  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 985)  
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.ncl.nih.gov/>.  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgapds@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: DCTD/DTF/Gaardar  
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
Plate: FLAM9637 row: n column: 20  
High quality sequence status: 287.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..985

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:3876691"  
 /clone.lib="NIH\_MGC\_68"  
 /tissue.type="large cell carcinoma"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site\_1: NotI;  
 Site\_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.  
 Average insert size 1.8 kb. Library constructed by Life  
 Technologies."  
 BASE COUNT 290 a 312 c 254 g 129 t  
 ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Prod. No.: 1.34e+03 Length: 985  
 Score: 41.00 Matches: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
 Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
 Query Match: 83.67% Indels: 0  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x BE784762 (1-985)

QY 1 LeuserValArgLeugly\*\*\*ProVallysglu II  
 |||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 283 CTCAGCATCGCTATTGGCACACCAAGAG 315

## RESULT 4

AM047855

LOCUS

AM047855 350 bp mRNA linear EST 18-SEP-1999  
 UI-M-BH1-als-e-04-0-0-UI-s1 NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S2 Mus musculus cDNA clone

ACCESSION

AM047855

VERSION

AM047855.1

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

house mouse.

ORGANISM

Mus musculus

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 350)

Authors

Bonaldi,M.F., Lennon,G. and Soares,M.B.

Title

Normalization and subtraction: two approaches to facilitate gene

discovery

Journal

Genome Res. 6 (9), 791-806 (1996)

Medline

9704447

Comment

National Institute of Mental Health

6001 Executive Blvd. Room 7N-7190, MSC 9643, Bethesda, MD

20892-9643, USA

Tel: 301 443 1706

Fax: 301 443 9890

Email: mestr@mail.nih.gov

is likely internal to the message. cDNA library preparation: M.B.

Soares Lab Clone distribution: NIH BMAP cDNA clones will be made

determines the means for distribution of the BMAP cDNA clones, this

record will be updated accordingly when that means is determined.

Seg primer: M13 Forward

POLYA-NO.

## FEATURES

source

1.350

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="UI-M-BH1-als-e-04-0-UI"

/clone.lib="NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S2"

/dev\_stage="27-32 days"

/lab\_host="DH10B (Life Technologies)"

/note="Vector: pRT3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified

polylinker. Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; The

NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S2 library is a subtracted library derived from

NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S1, which in turn is a subtracted library

derived from a mixture of normalized libraries from ten  
 regions of the mouse brain (cerebellum, brain stems,  
 olfactory bulbs, hypothalamus, cortex, amygdala, basal  
 ganglia, pineal gland, striatum, hippocampus). The driver  
 used for subtraction consisted of a pool of 5,000 clones  
 from the NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S1 library and a pool of 2,000 clones  
 obtained from non-normalized and normalized mouse brain  
 spinal cord libraries.  
 TAG\_LiB=NIH\_BMAP\_M\_S2  
 TAG\_TISSUE=prefrontal-cortex  
 TAG\_SKO=CCFCA"  
 BASE COUNT 76 a 107 c 98 g 69 t  
 ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Prod. No.: 737 Length: 350  
 Score: 40.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2  
 Query Match: 81.63% Indels: 0  
 DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x AM047855 (1-350)

QY 1 LeuserValArgLeugly\*\*\*ProVallysglu II  
 ||| |||||:|||||:|||||  
 Db 234 CTACCGTCGATGCAAGCATACCCATTAAGAA 266

## RESULT 5

BG102214

LOCUS

BG102214 529 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JAN-2001  
 RH122\_22.B12.B1\_A003 Rhizome2 (RH122) Sorghum propinquum cDNA, mRNA

DEFINITION

sequence.

ACCESSION

BG102214

VERSION

BG102214.1

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

Sorghum propinquum.

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 529)

Authors

Cordonnier-Pratt,M.-M., Gingle,A., Paterson,A., Sudman,M. and Pratt

,L.H.

Title

An EST database from Sorghum: Sorghum propinquum rhizomes

Journal

Unpublished (2000)

Comment

Laboratory for Genomics and Bioinformatics

The University of Georgia, Department of Plant Biology

Plant Sciences Building, km. 2502, Athens, GA 30602-7271, USA

Tel: 706 542 1860

Fax: 706 583 0210

Email: mpratt@uga.edu

Seq primer: JEN REV

High quality sequence stop: 499

POLYA-NO.

## FEATURES

source

1.529

/organism="Sorghum propinquum"

/db\_xref="taxon:13711"

/clone.lib="Rhizome2 (RH122)"

/note="Organ: Rhizomes; Vector: pBluescript II from Lambda

zap II; Site\_1: XhoI; Site\_2: EcoRI; The library was made

from poly-A RNA in the cloning vector lambda zap II.

Clones to be sequenced were prepared by mass excision."

## BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

78 a 162 c 160 g 109 t

## Alignment Scores:

Prod. No.: 1.11e+03 Length: 529  
 Score: 40.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 1  
 Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2







50/4249 South Drive, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20892-8027, USA  
 Tel: 301-402-1599  
 Fax: 301-402-1765  
 Email: kaacharbenid-nih.gov  
 Plate: 36 row: g column: 12  
 Seq primer: M13p1 reverse primer (ABI).  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 190  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="BALB/c"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="g136q12"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse Organ of Corti cDNA pBluescript"  
 /sex="male and female"  
 /dev\_stage="post natal day 5 to 13"  
 /note="Organ: Organ of Corti; Vector: pBluescript; The organ of Corti (OC) was fine dissected from a total of 386 OC as follows: 102 samples from post-natal (P) day 5-72 from P6; 60 from P7; 46 from P8; 18 from P9; 20 from P10; 14 from P12 and 24 from P13. After killing animals by cervical dislocation followed by decapitation, the bulla was removed and opened in Leibowitz medium. The bony capsule of the cochlea was chipped away, stria vascularis and spiral ligament were removed and the sensory epithelium was carefully dissected out of the modiolus. Total RNA was extracted using the micro Fasttrack kit (catalog # K1593-02; Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA), according to manufacturer's instructions. Reverse transcription and library construction were carried out with the Uni-Zap XR vector kit (catalog # 237211, Stratagene) and Uni-Zap XR GigaPack III Gold Cloning Kit (catalog # 237612), both from Stratagene (La Jolla, CA, USA), according to manufacturer's instructions. Briefly: 1.5 ug mRNA was reverse transcribed using a hybrid oligo(dT) linker-primer that contains an Xho I site. First strand synthesis was primed with the linker-primer and transcribed using Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase (MMV-RT) and 5-methyl dCTP. The second strand was synthesized with DNA polymerase and RNase H. Complementary DNA was blunt ended with Pfu DNA polymerase, ligated with EcoR I adapters in the presence of ligase and digested with Xho I. The cDNA was sequentially size fractionated over Pharmacia Size Sep400 (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden) and Clontech Chroma Spin-1000 (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) columns to enrich for cDNAs greater than 400bp and 1000 bp, respectively. The cDNA was then directionally ligated to the Uni-Zap XR vector, which had been predigested with EcoR I and Xho I. The plasmid was packaged with GigaPack III Gold and, upon titration on XL1 Blue MRF' cells, the yield of the phage library was estimated to be 11,100,000 recombinants. Stratagene's Exassist interference resistance helper phage (catalogue # 211203) was adopted to rescue plasmid DNA from the phages. Upon plating of the rescued library, individual cDNA clones were selected and grown in 96-well, 2 ml growth plate. Plasmid DNA was purified from 200 ul of saturated culture with the Concert96(TM) plasmid purification kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) as instructed by the manufacturer. ESTs from the 5' end of the cDNA clones were generated with the universal M13 reverse primer (CACGACGACGACGAC) and 25x strength BigDye terminator sequencing chemistry (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). Sequencing reactions were performed on MJ Tetrad thermal cyclers (MJ Research, Waltham, MA), and analyzed on 3700 automated capillary sequencers using POP5 polymer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). The frequency distribution of the library is as follows: 72% of genes have 1 copy; 14.3% 2; 12% 3-10; 1.4% 11-50 and 0.1% 51-150. As to gene function, 45% of genes are present in GenBank and have known function; 23% have hits in GenBank, but do not have assigned function; 12% are uncharacterized ESTs and 20% are unidentified."

BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN

45 a 57 c 48 g 40 t

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 930  
 Score: 38.00  
 Percent Similarity: 81.82%  
 Best Local Similarity: 63.64%  
 Query Match: 77.55%  
 DB: 14  
 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-5 (1-11) x HQ565397 (1-150)

QY 1 LeuSERValAlaqlleugly\*\*\*ProValLysGlu 11  
 Db 146 TTGAGCATCCGTTTCTTCGCTCCTGTCAGACAG 114

RESULT 11

AZ769101/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCSSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGNAMIS

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

CONTACT: Robert B. Weiss

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

84112, USA

TEL: 801 585 5606

FAX: 801 585 7177

EMAIL: dounn@genetics.utah.edu

INSERT LENGTH: 10000

PLATE: 0569

ROW: J

COLUMN: 24

SEQ PRIMER: CGGTGTAAACACGACGACGACG

CLASS: plasmid ends

HIGH QUALITY SEQUENCE STOP: 259.

LOCATION/QUALIFIERS

1. 259

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="5781/bj"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="TUGC1M0569124"

/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid TUGC1M library"

/sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F'-"

/note="Vector: pMD24my; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource

(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrolytically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD24 (g14732114/jb/ap129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to

adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 60 a 55 c 60 g 84 t

ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 1.26e+03 Length: 259  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 77.35% Indels: 0  
DB: 17 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x A2769101 (1-259)

QY 1 LeuserValArgLeugly\*\*ProValysglu 11  
|||||  
Db 194 CTCGCTAAGACTGGAAGCCAGTGAAGGAC 162

## RESULT 12

LOCUS B1690928 300 bp mRNA linear EST 18-SEP-2001  
DEFINITION 60312076F1 NCI\_CGAP\_Mam6 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5352234 5',  
mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION B1690928  
VERSION B1690928.1 GI:15653557  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 300)  
NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
TITLE Unpublished (1999)  
JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
COMMENT Email: cgaaps-r@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey Green M.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)

DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
http://image.llnl.gov  
Plate: L1AM1895 row: 9 column: 19  
High quality sequence stop: 300.

## FEATURES

source

1..300  
Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="FVB/N"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:5352234"  
/clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_Mam6"  
/sex="female, virgin"  
/tissue\_type="infiltrating ductal carcinoma"  
/dev\_stage="5 months"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: mammary; Vector: PCWV-SPORT6; Site:1: SalI;  
Site:2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.  
Library constructed by Life Technologies, Investigator  
Providing samples: Jeffrey Green, M.D., NIH"

## BASE COUNT

60 a 91 c 75 g 74 t

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 1.46e+03 Length: 300  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 90.91% Conservative: 4  
Best Local Similarity: 54.55% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x B1690928 (1-300)

QY 1 LeuserValArgLeugly\*\*ProValysglu 11  
|||||  
Db 41 CTTTCATCAGCCTAGGAGATCTTATCAGAG 73

## RESULT 13

LOCUS BH743626 309 bp DNA linear GSS 25-FEB-2002  
DEFINITION g125a07.b1 Bobu0s01 Brassica oleracea genomic clone g125a07 5', DNA  
sequence.  
ACCESSION BH743626  
VERSION BH743626.1 GI:18878240  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Brassica oleracea.  
ORGANISM Brassica oleracea  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicotys;  
Rosidae; eustroids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 309)  
Katarci, M., O'Shaughnessy, A., Palmer, L., Bahret, A., Baker, J., Ballia  
v., Cummins, P.M., Katzenberger, F., King, L., Kirchhoff, R., Kull, K.,  
Miller, B., Muller, S., Nascentino, L., Preston, R., Santos, L., Shan, R.,  
Zutavern, V., Dechta, N., Rabinowicz, P.D. and McCombie, W.R.  
Whole Genome Shotgun Reads from Brassica oleracea (2002b)  
Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: W. Richard McCombie  
Lila Annenberg Hazen Genome Sequencing Center  
Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory  
PO Box 100, Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724, USA  
Tel: 516 367 8884  
Fax: 516 367 8874  
Email: mcombie@csHL.org  
Plate: g125 row: a column: 07  
Seq primer: -21nntvfw  
Class: Shotgun  
High quality sequence stop: 309.  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1..309  
Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Brassica oleracea"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3712"  
/clone="g125a07"  
/clone\_lib="Bobu0s01"  
/note="Vector: M13 for .x reads, plusvescript for .b and .g  
reads; Site:1: EcoRV; Whole genome shotgun library from  
flowering buds. DNA was purified from a crude nuclear prep  
using Brassica oleracea T01000DH3 buds provided by Thomas  
Osborn at the University of Wisconsin. Genomic DNA  
provided by Pablo Rabinowicz (CSHL) and shotgun library  
prepared in McCombie Lab."

## BASE COUNT

64 a 78 c 71 g 96 t

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 1.5e+03 Length: 309  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 17 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x BH743626 (1-309)

QY 1 LeuserValArgLeugly\*\*ProValysglu 11  
|||||  
Db 114 ATATGATCGACCTTTCAGAACCCGTCAGAGAA 82

## RESULT 14

LOCUS AM477975 338 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUL-2000  
DEFINITION 17923 MARC 1P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AM477975  
VERSION AM477975.1 GI:7048081

KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE pig.  
ORGANISM *Sus scrofa*  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 384)  
AUTHORS Fahrenkrug, S.C., Freking, B.A., Rohrer, G.A., Smith, T.P.L., Casas, E.,  
Stone, R.T., Heaton, M.P., Grosse, W.M., Bennett, G.A., Laegreid, W.M.,  
and Keele, J.W.  
TITLE Design and use of two pooled tissue normalized cDNA libraries for  
EST discovery in swine  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Smith RPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and trimmed with phred  
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 20  
and -mismatch 12 options.  
PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGAAGACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCCTCAGTCACGACG  
Plate: 8 row: P column: 8  
Seq primer: ATTAGCTGACACATATAC.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..384  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 1P1G"  
/tissue\_type="Pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
Library made from pooled tissue from day 11, 13, 15, 20,  
and 30 embryos."  
BASE COUNT 87 a 84 c 95 g 72 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.64e+03 Length: 384  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 88.89% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 88.89% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x AM477975 (1-338)  
QY 1 LeuserValArgLeucly\*\*Proval 9  
|||||  
Db 323 CTGTCAGTCAAGTTGGGCTCTCCTGTG 297  
RESULT 15  
AZ465796 384 bp DNA linear GSS 04-OCT-2000  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION 1M0275N19R Mouse 10kb plasmid U06C1M library Mus musculus genomic  
clone U06C1M0275N19 R, DNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AZ465796  
VERSION AZ465796.1 GI:10623921  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 384)  
AUTHORS Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,  
Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly,  
M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A.,  
and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
plasmid inserts  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)

COMMENT  
Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SIC, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0275 row: N column: 19  
Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACGCTATGACC  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 384.  
FEATURES  
Source  
1..384  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="U06C1M0275N19"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid U06C1M library"  
/sex="Male"  
/lab\_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"  
/note="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.  
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson  
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource  
(<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA  
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a  
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA  
was blunt end repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4  
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were  
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The  
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to  
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel  
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative  
of pMD42 (g11473211419b/AF129072.1), a copy number  
inducible derivative of plasmid RL. The vector was ligated  
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and  
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to  
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into  
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells  
and selected for ampicillin resistance.  
BASE COUNT 108 a 96 c 89 g 91 t  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 1.86e+03 Length: 384  
Score: 38.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 77.95% Indels: 0  
DB: 17 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-5 (1-11) x AZ465796 (1-384)  
QY 1 LeuserValArgLeucly\*\*ProvallyGClu 11  
|||||  
Db 310 CTGGGTAAAGACTGGGAGCCGAGTGAAGGAC 342

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 12:24:22  
Job time : 1172.14 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus.p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 29.5714 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
165.854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649A-1  
Perfect score: 18  
Sequence: 1 LXXXXXXXXXXE 11

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 393868 seqs, 222934149 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 787736

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: --  
-MODEL=frame+2n.model -DEV=xlp  
-O=/cgn2\_1/USPTO.spool/US09823649/rnat-21012003.093151\_24626/ftp-query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=Published.Applications.NA-QFMT-fastap -SUFFIX=rnpb -MINMATCH=0.1  
-LOOCL=0 -LOOEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=blousum62  
-RRAS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCLIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=poct -THR\_MAX=100  
-NHR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUEMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAVSIDE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=2000000000 -USER=US09823649.ecgn.1.1.77 -rnat-21012003.093151.24626  
-KBP=6 -ICPU=3 -NO\_XLPTX -NO\_MMAB -LARGEQUERY -NBG\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -IONGLOS  
-DEV.TIMEOUT=120 -WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -Fgapop=6  
-Fgapext=7 -Ygapop=10 -Ygapext=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database:

Published Applications, NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	50.0	257	10	US-09-878-574-15531	Sequence 15531, A
2	50.0	415	10	US-09-878-574-4032	Sequence 4032, Ap
3	50.0	462	10	US-09-864-761-95	Sequence 95, Appl
4	50.0	618	10	US-09-864-761-16934	Sequence 16934, A

5	50.0	618	10	US-09-864-761-18952	Sequence 18952, A
6	50.0	688	9	US-10-040-739-303	Sequence 303, App
7	50.0	989	10	US-09-864-761-2212	Sequence 2212, Ap
8	50.0	1556	9	US-09-981-353-64	Sequence 64, Appl
9	50.0	1842	9	US-09-981-876-113	Sequence 113, App
10	50.0	1903	9	US-09-981-876-55	Sequence 55, Appl
11	50.0	2037	10	US-09-822-830A-25	Sequence 25, Appl
12	50.0	2281	10	US-09-799-777-101	Sequence 101, App
13	50.0	2793	10	US-09-880-107-3457	Sequence 3457, Ap
14	50.0	3501	9	US-09-938-842A-13	Sequence 13, Appl
15	50.0	3531	9	US-09-922-598-32	Sequence 32, Appl
16	50.0	3531	9	US-09-989-293A-32	Sequence 32, Appl
17	50.0	3531	9	US-09-989-735-32	Sequence 32, Appl
18	50.0	3531	9	US-09-989-444-32	Sequence 32, Appl
19	50.0	3531	9	US-09-989-730-32	Sequence 32, Appl
20	50.0	3531	9	US-09-990-436-32	Sequence 32, Appl
21	50.0	3531	9	US-09-991-181-32	Sequence 32, Appl
22	50.0	3531	9	US-09-993-687-32	Sequence 32, Appl
23	50.0	3531	9	US-09-989-734-32	Sequence 32, Appl
24	50.0	3531	9	US-09-997-653-32	Sequence 32, Appl
25	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-722-32	Sequence 32, Appl
26	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-723-32	Sequence 32, Appl
27	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-279-32	Sequence 32, Appl
28	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-727-32	Sequence 32, Appl
29	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-731-32	Sequence 32, Appl
30	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-732-32	Sequence 32, Appl
31	50.0	3531	10	US-09-991-073-32	Sequence 32, Appl
32	50.0	3531	10	US-09-990-442-32	Sequence 32, Appl
33	50.0	3531	10	US-09-991-163-32	Sequence 32, Appl
34	50.0	3531	10	US-09-993-604-32	Sequence 32, Appl
35	50.0	3531	10	US-09-990-456-32	Sequence 32, Appl
36	50.0	3531	10	US-09-989-721-32	Sequence 32, Appl
37	50.0	4100	9	US-09-813-718-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
38	50.0	4273	9	US-09-974-298-143	Sequence 143, App
39	50.0	5174	9	US-09-813-718-1	Sequence 1, Appl1
40	50.0	13444	10	US-09-764-877-3660	Sequence 3660, Ap
41	50.0	17967	10	US-09-764-848-50	Sequence 50, Appl
42	50.0	18871	10	US-09-764-847-1317	Sequence 1317, Ap
43	44.4	82	10	US-09-878-574-7261	Sequence 7261, Ap
44	44.4	97	10	US-09-864-761-20170	Sequence 20170, A
45	44.4	194	9	US-09-900-379-107	Sequence 107, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-878-574-15531  
Sequence 15531, Application US/09878574  
Patent No. US20020110948A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BYTUM, Joseph R.  
APPLICANT: La Rosa, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Thompson, Michael D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules and Other Molecules Associated with  
FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(15401)B  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,574  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-21  
PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/333,535  
PRIORITY FILING DATE: 1999-06-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15775  
SEQ ID NO 15531  
LENGTH: 257  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Glycine max  
OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: 701070216H1  
US-09-878-574-15531

#### Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	2.91	Length:	257
Score:	9.00	Matches:	2
Percent Similarity:	18.18%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	18.18%	Mismatches:	9

Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-878-574-15531 (1-257)  
QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
DB 8 CTGACCTCAGCGCGCGCGCGCACACAGAA 40  
RESULT 2  
US-09-878-574-4032  
Sequence 4032, Application US/09878574  
Patent No. US2002010548A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hyrum, Joseph R.  
APPLICANT: La Rosa, Thomas J.  
APPLICANT: Thompson, Michael D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules and Other Molecules Associated with  
FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(15401)B  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,574  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/333,535  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-14  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15775  
SEQ ID NO 4032  
LENGTH: 415  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Glycine max  
OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: LTB3028-002-Q1-B1-E10  
US-09-878-574-4032  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3.59 Length: 415  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-878-574-4032 (1-415)  
QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
DB 13 CTGACCTCAGCGCGCGCGCGCACACAGAA 45  
RESULT 3  
US-09-864-761-95/C  
Sequence 95, Application US/09864761  
Patent No. US20020048763A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
FILE REFERENCE: Aeomica-X-1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,667  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
SOFTWARE: Annotmax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
SEQ ID NO 95  
LENGTH: 462  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC007051.3  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 1.4  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.6  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.7  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 0.9  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 1.9  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 0.82  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN P1474, SIGNAL = 1.5  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.2  
OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.2  
US-09-864-761-95  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 3.77 Length: 462  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-864 761-95 (1-462)  
QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
DB 288 CTGACGAGCAGCCTTCACATCAGTAGTAA 256  
RESULT 4  
US-09-864-761-16934/C  
Sequence 16934, Application US/09864761  
Patent No. US20020048763A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
FILE REFERENCE: Aeomica-X-1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,667  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
;; SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
;; SEQ ID NO 16934  
;; LENGTH: 618  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC007051.3  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LONG, SIGNAL = 1.4  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 1.6  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 1.7  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 0.9  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 1.9  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 0.82  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT474, SIGNAL = 1.5  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.2  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEPAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 2.2  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: AB037784.1, EVALUO 0.00e+00  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: P22760, EVALUO 2.00e-42  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EST\_HUMAN HIT: BE154994.1, EVALUO 0.00e+00  
US-09-864-761-16934

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4.28 Length: 618  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-16934 (1-618)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
|||  
DB 239 CTGACAGCAGCAGCTTCCACATCAGTGA 207

RESULT 5  
US-09-864-761-18952

;; Sequence 18952, Application US/09864761  
;; Patent No. US20020048763A1  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.  
;; APPLICANT: Rank, David R.  
;; APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.  
;; APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBES USEFUL FOR  
;; FILE REFERENCE: Acomica X-1  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,667  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117  
;; SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing Engine vers. 1.1  
;; SEQ ID NO 18952  
;; LENGTH: 618  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
;; FEATURE:  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC007919.18  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HELA, SIGNAL = 3.5  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.8  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 3.6  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 2.3  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LONG, SIGNAL = 1.1  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1.4  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.5  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT474, SIGNAL = 2.9  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.3  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: NT HIT: AB037784.1, EVALUO 0.00e+00  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: EST\_HUMAN HIT: BE154994.1, EVALUO 0.00e+00  
;; OTHER INFORMATION: SWISSPROT HIT: P22760, EVALUO 6.00e-39  
US-09-864-761-18952

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 4.28 Length: 618

Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-18952 (1-618)

OY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
DB 324 CTGCACGACGAGCTCTTCACATCAGTGA 356

RESULT 6  
US-10-040-739-303/c

Sequence 303, Application US/10040739  
Patent No. US20020173635A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Jacobs, Kenneth

McCoy, John

LaValle, Edward

Racie, Lisa

Merberg, David

Treacy, Maurice

Spaulding, Vikki

TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED, EXPRESSED SEQUENCE TAGS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1519

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: Genetics Institute, Inc.

STREET: 87 Cambridgepark Drive

CITY: Cambridge

STATE: Massachusetts

COUNTRY: U.S.A

ZIP: 02140

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

A PPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/040,739

FILING DATE: 07-Jan-2002

CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/036,520

FILING DATE: 03-JUN-1998

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Brown, Scott A.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,724

TELEPHONE: (617) 496-8224

TELEFAX: (617) 876-5851

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 303:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 683 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: double

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 303:

US-10-040-739-303

Alignment Scores: 4.47 Length: 683

Pred. No.: 9.00 Matches: 2

Score: 18.18% Conservative: 0

Percent Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9

Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Indels: 0

Query Match: 50.00% Gaps: 0

DB: 9

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x US-10-040-739-303 (1-683)

OY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11

DB 451 TTAGCTGCCACATCTCTTCCTCTTCCTCCGAG 419

RESULT 7

US-09-864-761-2212

Sequence 2212, Application US/09864761

Patent No. US20020048763A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Penn, Sharon G.

APPLICANT: Rank, David R.

APPLICANT: Hanzel, David K.

APPLICANT: Chen, Wensheng

TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN GENOME-DERIVED SINGLE EXON NUCLEIC ACID PROBS USEFUL FOR

FILE REFERENCE: Aecm1ca-X-1

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/864,761

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/01-05-23

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/180,312

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-04

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/207,456

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/632,366

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 24263,6

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-04

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/236,359

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00666

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00667

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00664

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00669

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00665

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00668

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00663

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00662

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00661

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/00670

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/234,687

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-21

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/608,408

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-30

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/774,203

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-29

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49117

SOFTWARE: Anomax Sequence Listing mgine vers. 1.1

SEQ ID NO 2212

LENGTH: 969

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: MAP TO AC007919.18

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEPA, SIGNAL = 3.5

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN PLACENTA, SIGNAL = 1.8

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HBL100, SIGNAL = 2.3

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BRAIN, SIGNAL = 2.6

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN LUNG, SIGNAL = 1.1

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN HEART, SIGNAL = 1.4

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BONE MARROW, SIGNAL = 1.5

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN ADULT LIVER, SIGNAL = 1

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN BT474, SIGNAL = 2.9

OTHER INFORMATION: EXPRESSED IN FETAL LIVER, SIGNAL = 1.3

US-09-864-761-2212

Alignment Scores:

```
Pred. No.: 5.27 Length: 989
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x US-09-864-761-2212 (1-989)
QY 1 Leu*****Glu 11
DB 676 CTGACAGCAGCAGCTCTTCACATCAAGTCAA 708

RESULT 8
US-09-981-353-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09981353
; Patent No. US20020160382A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lasek, Amy W.
; APPLICANT: Jones, David A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENES EXPRESSED IN COLON CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: PA-0038 US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/981,353
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 194
; SOFTWARE: PERL Program
; SEQ ID NO 64
; LENGTH: 1556
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Incyte ID No. US20020160382A1 3231154CB1
US-09-981-353-64

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 6.43 Length: 1556
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0
DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x US-09-981-353-64 (1-1556)
QY 1 Leu*****Glu 11
DB 1054 TTGGCATCATCATCTACTGCTGCTGCTGCCGAG 1086

RESULT 9
US-09-981-876-113/c
; Sequence 113, Application US/09981876
; Patent No. US2002016469A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rosen et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 70 Human Secreted Proteins
; FILE REFERENCE: P2001PI
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/981,876
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/148,545
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,162
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,333
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/038,621
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,161
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,626
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,334
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,336
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,163
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,615
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,600
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,597
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,502
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,633
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,583
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,617
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,618
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,503
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,592
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,581
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,584
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,500
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,587
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,492
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,598
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,612
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,632
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,601
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,580
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/046,568
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,314
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,569
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,311
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,671
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,674
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,669
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,332
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,313
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,672
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,315
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,974
```



;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 886  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 877  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 889  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 893  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 630  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 878  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 662  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 872  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 882  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 637  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 903  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 888  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 879  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 880  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 894  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 911  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 636  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 874  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 910  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 864  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 631  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 845  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 892  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 595  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/057, 761  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 05-Sep-1997  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 599  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 588  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 585  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 586  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 590  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 594  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 589  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 593  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 614  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043, 578  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043, 576  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047, 501  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043, 670  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 632  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 664  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 876  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 881  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 909  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 875  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 852  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 887  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 908  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048, 964  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/057, 650  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-05  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056, 884  
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 280  
;; SOFTWARE: Patencin Ver. 2.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 113  
;; LENGTH: 1842

Alignment Scores:  
Seq. No.: 6.93 Length: 1842  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 9 Caps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) \* US-09-981-876-113 (1-1842)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*g11 11  
DB 164 CTACACAGCGCAGCGCAGCGCAGCGCAGCA 132

RESULT 10  
US-09-981-876-55/c  
Sequence 55, Application US/09/981/876  
Patent No. US2002164669A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kosch et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: 70 Human Secreted Proteins  
FILE REFERENCE: P2001PI  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/981,876  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-19  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/148,545  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,162  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,333  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/038,621  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,161  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,626  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,334  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/040,336  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,877  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,889  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,893  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,930  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,878  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,662  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,872  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,882  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,637  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,879  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,880  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,894  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,911  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,636  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,874  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,910  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,864  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,892  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,631  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/057,741  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 05-Sep-1997  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,599  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,588  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,585  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,586  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,590  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,614  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,576  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,576  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/047,501  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-23

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/043,670  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-11  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,632  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,664  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,876  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,881  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,909  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,875  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,862  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,887  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,908  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,964  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/057,650  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056,884  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 280  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 55  
LENGTH: 1903

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 7.03  
Score: 9.00  
Percent Similarity: 18.18%  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18%  
Query Match: 50.00%  
DB: 9  
Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-981-876-55 (1-1903)

Cy 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
Db 203 CTACACACGCCGACGACGACGACGACAA 171

RESULT 11  
US-09-822-830A-25  
Sequence 25 Application US/09822830A  
Patent No. US20020142952A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Genetics Institute, Inc.  
APPLICANT: Wong, Gordon G.  
APPLICANT: Clark, Hilary  
APPLICANT: Fechtel, Kim  
APPLICANT: Agostino, Michael J.  
APPLICANT: Homes, Steven H.  
APPLICANT: Resnick, Richard J.  
APPLICANT: Gulukota, Kamalakara  
APPLICANT: Graham, James R.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING NOVEL SECRETED PROTEINS  
FILE REFERENCE: GIN 6402  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/822,830A  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/195,604  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 631  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 25  
LENGTH: 2037  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-822-830A-25

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 7.24  
Score: 9.00  
Percent Similarity: 18.18%  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18%  
Query Match: 50.00%  
DB: 10  
Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-822-830A-25 (1-2037)

Cy 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
Db 95 WGGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCG 127

RESULT 12  
US-09-799-777-101/c  
Sequence 101 Application US/09799777  
Patent No. US2002091244A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Ial, Proeti  
Billman, Jennifer L.  
Corley, Neil C.  
Guejter, Karl J.  
Rauhn, Mariah  
Sahner, Susan  
Shah, Puryi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN SIGNAL PEPTIDE-CONTAINING PROTEINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 154  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: JINGYI PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
STREET: 3174 PORTER DRIVE  
CITY: PALO ALTO  
STATE: CALIFORNIA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94304  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 6.1 for Windows/MS-DOS 6.2  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/799,777  
FILING DATE: 06-Mar-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/002,485  
FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: BILLINGS, Larry J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,749  
REFERENCE/LOCKET NUMBER: 0459 US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (650) 855-0555  
TELEFAX: (650) 845-4166  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2281 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:  
LIBRARY: BRA1W0712  
CLONE: 1615809  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101 :  
US-09-799-777-101

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 7.61  
Score: 9.00  
Percent Similarity: 18.18%  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18%  
Query Match: 50.00%  
DB: 10  
Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-799-777-101 (1-2281)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11

DB 695 TTAGTCGCACATCTTCTCTCTCTCCGAG 663

RESULT 13

US-09-880-107-3437

; Sequence 3437, Application US/09880107

; Patent No. US20020142981A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Horne, Darci T.

; APPLICANT: Vockley, Joseph G.

; APPLICANT: Scherf, Uwe

; APPLICANT: Gene Logic, Inc.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Expression Profiles in Liver Cancer

; FILE REFERENCE: 44921-5028-WO

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/880,107

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-14

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/211,379

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-14

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/237,054

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-02

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3950

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 3437

; LENGTH: 2793

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

; FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Genbank Accession No. US20020142981A1 U79725

US-09-880-107-3437

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 8.32 Length: 2793

Score: 9.00 Matches: 2

Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9

Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0

DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-880-107-3437 (1-2793)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11

DB 1099 TTGGCATCATCATCTACTGCTCTCTCCGAG 1131

RESULT 14

US-09-938-842A-13/C

; Sequence 13, Application US/09938842A

; Patent No. US20020160378A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Harper, Jeff

; APPLICANT: Kreps, Joel

; APPLICANT: Wang, Xun

; APPLICANT: Zhu, Tong

; TITLE OF INVENTION: STRESS-REGULATED GENES OF PLANTS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS CONTAINING

; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME, AND METHODS OF USE

; FILE REFERENCE: SRIPI300-3

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,842A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,866

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/264,667

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/300,111

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5379

; SEQ ID NO 13

; LENGTH: 3501

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

US-09-938-842A-13

Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 9.19 Length: 3501

Score: 9.00 Matches: 2

Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0

Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9

Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0

DB: 9 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x US-09-938-842A-13 (1-3501)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11

DB 332 CTCACATCTCTCTCTACATCATCTTCACAA 300

RESULT 15

US-09-992-598-32

; Sequence 32, Application US/09992598

; Patent No. US20020160384A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Ashkenazi, Avi J.

; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.

; APPLICANT: Bolstein, David

; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc

; APPLICANT: Eaton, Dan L.

; APPLICANT: Ferrara, Napoleone

; APPLICANT: Fong, Sherman

; APPLICANT: Gerber, Hanspeter

; APPLICANT: Gottfries, Mary E.

; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey

; APPLICANT: Grimaldi, J. Christopher

; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.

; APPLICANT: Kijavits, Ivar J.

; APPLICANT: Napier, Mary A.

; APPLICANT: Pan, James

; APPLICANT: Paoni, Nicholas F.

; APPLICANT: Roy, Margaret Ann

; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.

; APPLICANT: Thomas, Daniel

; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.

; APPLICANT: Williams, P. Mickey

; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.

; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Secreted and Transmembrane Polypeptides and Nucleic

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Acids Encoding the Same

; FILE REFERENCE: P2730P1020

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,598

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-14

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/049787

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-16

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/062250

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-10-17

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065186

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-12

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/065311

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-13

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066770

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-11-24

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/075945

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-25

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/076910

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-20

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/083322

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/084600

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087106

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087607

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-02

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/087609

[illegible]

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	9.22	Length:	3531
Score:	9.00	Matches:	2
Percent Similarity:	18.18%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	18.18%	Mismatches:	9
Query Match:	50.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	9	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x US-09-992-598-32 (1-3531)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11

|||

Db 74 CTTCCAGCTGCAGCAGCTGCAGCAGCTGCAGAG 106

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:07:39  
Job time : 31.5714 secs



GenoCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

# OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 : Search time 1168.14 seconds

(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649A-1  
Perfect score: 18  
Sequence: 1 LXXXXXXXE 11

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -v -  
-MODEL=frame+ p2n.model -DEV=slp  
-O=/cgm2\_1/USPTO.spool/US09823649/r/unat\_21012003\_093151\_24616/app-query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=FAST -QFMT=fastap -SUFFIX=first -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPEXT=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=bloms62 -TRANS=human40.ccl -LIST=45  
-DOCCALIGN=200 -THR.SCORE=pct -THR.MAX=100 -THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-DUPM=ptc -NORW=ext -HFAPIsize=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09823649.eccn\_1\_1.2820.etrnat\_21012003\_093151\_24616 -ICPU=3  
-NO\_XLPHY -NO\_MMP -LANG=QUERY -NGS\_SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOC -DEV\_TIMBOUT=120  
-WARN\_TIMBOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : EST:  
1: em\_estba:  
2: em\_esthum:  
3: em\_estlin:  
4: em\_estlun:  
5: em\_estlov:  
6: em\_estlpl:  
7: em\_estlro:  
8: em\_hlc:  
9: gb\_est1:  
10: gb\_est2:  
11: gb\_hlc:  
12: gb\_est3:  
13: gb\_est4:  
14: gb\_est5:  
15: em\_estfun:  
16: em\_estlom:  
17: gb\_gss:  
18: em\_gss\_hum:  
19: em\_gss\_liv:  
20: em\_gss\_pln:  
21: em\_gss\_vit:  
22: em\_gss\_fun:  
23: em\_gss\_man:  
24: em\_gss\_mus:  
25: em\_gss\_other:  
26: em\_gss\_pro:  
27: em\_gss\_rtd:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	9	50.0	110	13	BM289398
2	9	50.0	112	12	BM642522
3	9	50.0	112	12	BM642524
4	9	50.0	113	10	BM389253
5	9	50.0	113	12	BM642537
6	9	50.0	114	12	BM642532
7	9	50.0	114	12	BM642534
8	9	50.0	127	17	AQ427805
9	9	50.0	132	10	BM389255
10	9	50.0	147	14	BM636167
11	9	50.0	151	14	D28324
12	9	50.0	157	12	BM642527
13	9	50.0	170	9	AA383829
14	9	50.0	181	12	BM642526
15	9	50.0	193	12	BM642523
16	9	50.0	203	13	B1903789
17	9	50.0	230	12	BF803350
18	9	50.0	237	12	HP683878
19	9	50.0	240	14	C46922
20	9	50.0	247	12	BM6467560
21	9	50.0	249	9	AU076866
22	9	50.0	250	12	BM6468040
23	9	50.0	254	12	BM6467571
24	9	50.0	256	14	BM0777127
25	9	50.0	259	14	BM078708
26	9	50.0	267	10	AV689931
27	9	50.0	270	17	CNS07FEB
28	9	50.0	273	13	BM18560
29	9	50.0	278	9	AL134269
30	9	50.0	287	14	BM0162056
31	9	50.0	287	10	BM667353
32	9	50.0	294	10	BM281459
33	9	50.0	297	10	AV981681
34	9	50.0	300	9	AJ461594
35	9	50.0	300	9	AU099432
36	9	50.0	300	14	C11627
37	9	50.0	300	14	C31277
38	9	50.0	300	14	C51118
39	9	50.0	301	14	C55375
40	9	50.0	301	10	AM610347
41	9	50.0	304	9	A1370697
42	9	50.0	319	10	AV947407
43	9	50.0	421	11	BM280158
44	9	50.0	422	14	BM755663
45	9	50.0	424	13	BM4707825

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BM289398  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
Sequence 5 Oryza sativa Nootripathu Differential Display Oryza  
BM289398  
ACCESSION  
BM289398.1 GI:21245160  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
Oryza sativa.  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae;  
Eriaristidae; Oryzaceae; Oryza.  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 110)  
RajA.J.A.J., Ravendran,M. and Sadasiyam,S.

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 110)  
RajA.J.A.J., Ravendran,M. and Sadasiyam,S.



**TITLE** Differentially Expressed Sequence Tags in the roots of drought tolerant rice variety Nootripathu during water stress

**JOURNAL** Unpublished (2001)

**COMMENT** Contact: Raja, J. A. J.; Raveendran, M.; Sadasivam, S. Centre for Plant Molecular Biology Tamil Nadu Agricultural University Coimbatore - 641003, India Email: jaja@ayahoo.com

**FEATURES**  
**source** 1. .110  
 /organism="Oryza sativa"  
 /cultivar="Nootripathu"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4530"  
 /clone\_lib="Oryza sativa Nootripathu Differential Display"  
 /tissue\_type="Root tissue"  
 /dev\_stage="Vegetative"  
 /note="Differentially expressing mRNAs were identified by differential display of total RNA isolated from the roots of normal and water stressed (70% leaf relative water content) plants. The upregulation of the ESTs during drought was confirmed by northern hybridization analyses."

**BASE COUNT** 27 a 27 c 20 g 35 t 1 others

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**  
**Pred. No.:** 2.18e-05 Length: 110  
**Score:** 9.00 Matches: 2  
**Percent Similarity:** 18.18% Conservative: 0  
**Best Local Similarity:** 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
**Query Match:** 50.00% Indels: 0  
**DB:** 13 Gaps: 0

**US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x BM289398 (1-110)**

**OY** 1 leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 |||

**DB** 8 CTTACCGCACTACAGCGCGCTACGCGAG 40  
 |||

**RESULT 2**  
**LOCUS** BE842522 112 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
**DEFINITION** IL3-ST0142-070600-167-A10 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
**ACCESSION** BE842522  
**VERSION** BE842522.1 GI:10274900  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 112)  
 Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R., Nagai, M.A., da Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, F.F., Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bata, G.S., Simpson, D.H., Brunstein, A., deOliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare, M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
**TITLE** Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
**JOURNAL** Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
**MEDLINE** 20202663  
**COMMENT** Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?pt=6t2=IL3-ST0142-070600-167-A10&t3=2000-06-07&t4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward

**FEATURES** High quality sequence stop: 112.  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .112  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="ST0142"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site 1: Sma1; Site 2: Sma1; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORF-SCREEN PCR (U.S. Patents Patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

**BASE COUNT** 13 a 45 c 34 g 20 t

**ORIGIN**

**Alignment Scores:**  
**Pred. No.:** 2.22e-05 Length: 112  
**Score:** 9.00 Matches: 2  
**Percent Similarity:** 18.18% Conservative: 0  
**Best Local Similarity:** 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
**Query Match:** 50.00% Indels: 0  
**DB:** 12 Gaps: 0

**US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x BE842522 (1-112)**

**OY** 1 leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 |||

**DB** 34 TTACGACAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAG 2  
 |||

**RESULT 3**  
**LOCUS** BE842524 112 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
**DEFINITION** IL3-ST0142-070600-167-C04 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
**ACCESSION** BE842524  
**VERSION** BE842524.1 GI:10274902  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 112)  
 Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R., Nagai, M.A., da Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, F.F., Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bata, G.S., Simpson, D.H., Brunstein, A., deOliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare, M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
**TITLE** Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
**JOURNAL** Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
**MEDLINE** 20202663  
**COMMENT** Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?pt=6t2=IL3-ST0142-070600-167-C04&t3=2000-06-07&t4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence stop: 112.  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .112  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="ST0142"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"

Percent Similarity:	18.18%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	18.18%	Mismatches:	9
Query Match:	50.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	10	Gaps:	0
US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x AM389253 (1-113)			
Oy	1 Leu*****g11 11		
Db	35 TTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAG 3		
RESULT 5			
LOCUS	BE842537/c	113 bp	mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000
DEFINITION	IL3-ST0142-120600-174-R05 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.		
ACCESSION	BE842537		
VERSION	BE842537.1 GI:10274915		
KEYWORDS	EST.		
SOURCE	human.		
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens		
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.		
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 113) Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R., Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F., Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H., Brunstein,A., deoliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare ,M.J., Soares,F., Brontani,K.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and Simpson,A.J.		
TITLE	Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags		
JOURNAL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)		
MEDLINE	20202663		
COMMENT	Contact: Simpson A.J.G. Laboratory of Cancer Genetics Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil Tel.: +55-11-2704922 Fax: +55-11-2707001 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/ILIC Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?pl=st2-IL3-ST0142-120600-174-E05&t3=2000-06-12&t4=1) Seq primer: puc 18 forward High quality sequence stop: 113. Location/Qualifiers 1..113 /organism="Homo sapiens" /db_xref="taxon:9606" /contig="113" ST0142" /dev_stage "Adult" /note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site: 1; Smal: Site2: Smal: A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No.196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."		
FEATURES			
source	14 a 45 C 34 g 20 t		
BASE COUNT			
ORIGIN			
Alignment Scores:			
Pred. No.:	2,24e-05	Length:	113
Score:	9.00	Matches:	2
Percent Similarity:	18.18%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	18.18%	Mismatches:	9
Query Match:	50.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	12	Gaps:	0
US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x BE842537 (1-113)			

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 DB 35 TTACGACGACGACGACGACGATCGGAG 3

RESULT 6  
 BE842532/c 114 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION I13-ST0142-070600-168-F05 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE842532  
 VERSION BE842532  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 (bases 1 to 114)  
 Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,  
 Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W.Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.P.,  
 Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,  
 Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare  
 ,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and  
 Simpson,A.J.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
 sequence tags  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

AUTHORS  
 JOURNAL MEDLINE  
 COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
 Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the PAPSP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
 project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l1=612-l13-ST0142-070  
 600-168-F05&l3=2000-06-07&l4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence stop: 114.  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 1..114  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="ST0142"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site: 1; Sma1;  
 Site:2: Sma1; A mini-library was made by cloning products  
 derived from ORESTES PCR (O.S. Letters Patent application  
 No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)  
 profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of  
 tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under  
 low stringency conditions."  
 BASE COUNT 14 a 46 c 34 g 20 t  
 ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 2,26e-05 Length: 114  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
 Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
 Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x BE842532 (1-114)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 DB 36 TTACGACGACGACGACGATCGGAG 4

RESULT 7  
 BE842534/c 114 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS

DEFINITION I13-ST0142-070600-168-G05 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE842534  
 VERSION BE842534.1 GI:10274912  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 1 (bases 1 to 114)  
 Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,  
 Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W.Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.P.,  
 Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,  
 Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare  
 ,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and  
 Simpson,A.J.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
 sequence tags  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

AUTHORS  
 JOURNAL MEDLINE  
 COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
 Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the PAPSP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
 project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l1=612-l13-ST0142-070  
 600-168-G05&l3=2000-06-07&l4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence stop: 114.  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 1..114  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="ST0142"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site: 1; Sma1;  
 Site:2: Sma1; A mini-library was made by cloning products  
 derived from ORESTES PCR (O.S. Letters Patent application  
 No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)  
 profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of  
 tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under  
 low stringency conditions."  
 BASE COUNT 14 a 46 c 34 g 20 t  
 ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 2,26e-05 Length: 114  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
 Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
 Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x BE842534 (1-114)

QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 DB 36 TTACGACGACGACGACGATCGGAG 4

RESULT 8  
 AQ427805/c 127 bp DNA linear GSS 24-MAR-1999  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION CITR1-El Homo sapiens genomic clone 2562EL, DNA  
 sequence.  
 ACCESSION AQ427805  
 VERSION AQ427805.1 GI:4500712  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens



was dissected from two 80 year old donors with no observed eye disease. 100ug of total RNA was used for library construction. A directionally cloned cDNA library in the pSPORT1 vector (Life Technologies) was constructed at Bioserve Biotechnology (Laurel MD) essentially following the protocols of the SuperScript Plasmid System full instruction manual (<http://www.lifetech.com/>). First strand synthesis was carried out using a Not I primer-adaptor (5'-GGACTACTGTGATCGGAGCGGCCGC(T)15-3' ) EST analysis was performed on the unamplified library at the NIH Intramural Sequencing Center (NISC)."

BASE COUNT 25 a 50 c 55 g 17 t  
ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 2,91e-05 Length: 147  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x B0636167 (1-147)

QY 1 leu\*\*\*\*\*glu 11  
|||

DB 82 TTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCATCGAG 114

## RESULT 11

D28324 151 bp mRNA linear EST 03-APR-2002  
LOCUS R10R3149A Rice root Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group) cDNA  
DEFINITION clone R3149\_1A, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION D28324 GI:454555

## KEYWORDS

## SOURCE

## ORGANISM

## REFERENCE

## AUTHORS

## TITLE

## JOURNAL

## COMMENT

National Institute of Agrobiological Resources  
Rice Genome Research Program, Kamondai 2-1-2, Tsukuba, Ibaraki  
305-8602, Japan  
Tel: 81-298-38-7441  
Fax: 81-298-38-7468  
Email: tsasaki@agr.affrc.go.jp, URL: <http://rtp.dna.affrc.go.jp/>  
PROBCT = "RGP".

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

1..151  
/organism="Oryza sativa (japonica cultivar-group)"  
/cultivar="Nipponbare"  
/db\_xref="taxon:39947"  
/clone="R3149\_1A"  
/clone\_lib="Rice root"  
/note="Prepared from seedling root."

BASE COUNT 19 a 52 c 55 g 20 t 5 others  
ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 2,98e-05 Length: 151  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 14 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x D28324 (1-151)

QY 1 leu\*\*\*\*\*glu 11  
|||

DB 19 CTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCATCTGCCGA 51

## RESULT 12

BE842527 157 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
LOCUS BE842527  
DEFINITION IT3-ST0142-070600-167-F08 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BE842527

VERSION BE842527.1 GI:10274905

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 157)

AUTHORS Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Brites,M.R., Nagai,M.A., de Silva,W.Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.P., Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H., Brunstein,A., deoliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and Simpson,A.O.

Shoqun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

CONTACT: Simpson A.O.G.

Laboratory of Cancer Genetics

Insititue for Cancer Research

Brazil

Tel: +55-11-2704922

Fax: +55-11-2707001

Email: [asimpson@mdj.org.br](mailto:asimpson@mdj.org.br)

This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL.

(<http://www.jmdwg.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=612-IT3-ST0142-070>)

Seq primer: puc 18 forward

High quality sequence stop: 157.

location/Qualifiers

1..157

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone\_lib="ST0142"

/dev\_stage="Adult"

/note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site: 1; Small: Site 2; Small: A mini library was made by cloning products derived from cDNAs PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196,716, Johns Hopkins Institution for Cancer Research) profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 20 a 56 c 57 g 24 t

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 3.1e-05 Length: 157  
Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x BE842527 (1-157)

QY 1 leu\*\*\*\*\*glu 11  
|||

DB 79 TTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCATCGAG 47

## RESULT 13

AA383829/c 170 bp mRNA linear EST 21-APR-1997  
 LOCUS AA383829  
 DEFINITION EST97265 Testis I Homo sapiens cDNA 5' end, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA383829  
 VERSION AA383829.1 GI:2036147  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 170)  
 AUTHORS Adams,M.D., Kerlavage,A.R., Fleischmann,R.D., Fulton,R.A., Bult,C.J., Lee,N.H., Kirkness,E.F., Weinstock,K.G., Gocayne,J.D., White,O., Sutton,G., Blake,J.A., Brandon,R.C., Man-ai,C., Clayton,R.A., Cline,T.R., Cotton,M.D., Earle-Hughes,J., Fine,L.D., Fitzgerald,L.M., Fitzhugh,W.M., Fritchman,J.L., Geoghegan,N.S., Godokai,A., Gnehm,C.L., Hanna,M.C., Hedblom,B., Hinkle,P.S., Jr., Kelley,J.M., Kelley,J.C., Liu,L.-I., Marmaro,S.M., Merrick,J.M., Moreno-Palauques,R.F., McDonald,L.A., Nguyen,D.T., Pelligrino,S.M., Phillips,C.A., Ryder,S.E., Scott,J.L., Sauder,D.M., Shirley,R., Small,K.V., Spriggs,T.A., Utterback,T.R., Weidman,J.F., Li,Y., Bednarek,D.P., Geo,L., Cepeda,M.A., Coleman,T.A., Collins,E.J., Dimke,D., Feng,D.-F., Ferris,A., Fischer,C., Hastings,G.A., He,M.W., Hu,J.S., Greene,J.M., Gruber,J., Hudson,P., Kim,A.K., Kozak,D.L., Kunsch,C., Hungjun,J., Li,H., Meissner,P.S., Olsen,H., Raymond,L., Wel,Y.F., Wang,J., Xu,C., Yu,G.L., Ruben,S.M., Dillion,P.J., Pannon,M.R., Rosen,C.A., Haseltine,W.A., Fields,C., Fraser,C.M. and Venter,J.C.  
 TITLE Initial assessment of human gene diversity and expression patterns based upon 83 million nucleotides of cDNA sequence  
 JOURNAL Nature 377 (6547 Suppl), 3-174 (1995)  
 MEDLINE 96026280  
 COMMENT Contact: Kerlavage, AR  
 Bioinformatics  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 USA  
 Tel: 3018699056  
 Fax: 3018699423  
 Email: arkerlav@tigr.org  
 For clone availability, additional sequence and expression information related to this EST, please check the TIGR Human Gene Index (<http://www.tigr.org/tdb/hg1/hg1.html>)  
 Seq primer: M13 Reverse.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..170  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="ATCC (inhost):188010"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="Testis I"  
 /sex="male"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /note="Organ: testis; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI, Site\_2: XhoI"  
 BASE COUNT 36 a 71 c 32 g 29 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 3.36e-05 Length: 170  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
 Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
 Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: Gaps: 0  
 US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x AA383829 (1-170)  
 QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 DB 135 CTTAGCGCTGCTGCGCGAGCTGCCGAA 103  
 RESULT 14  
 BE842526  
 LOCUS BE842526 181 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000

IL3-ST0142-070600-167-F04 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 BE842526  
 VERSION BE842526.1 GI:10274904  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 181)  
 AUTHORS Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Britous,M.R., Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.P., Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bala,G.S., Simpson,D.H., Brunstein,A., deoliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jorgensen,C.V., O'Hare,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and Simpson,A.J.  
 TITLE Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
 MEDLINE 20202663  
 COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL:  
 (<http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?IL3-ST0142-070600-167-F04&f3-2000-06-07&f4-1>)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence stop: 181.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..181  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="ST0142"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI; Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ONESTES PCR (O.S. Letters Patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."  
 BASE COUNT 29 a 58 c 65 g 29 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 3.57e-05 Length: 181  
 Score: 9.00 Matches: 2  
 Percent Similarity: 18.18% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 18.18% Mismatches: 9  
 Query Match: 50.00% Indels: 0  
 DB: Gaps: 0  
 US-09-823-649a-1 (1-11) x BE842526 (1-181)  
 QY 1 Leu\*\*\*\*\*Glu 11  
 DB 79 TTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCATCGAG 111  
 RESULT 15  
 BE842523  
 BE842523 193 bp mRNA linear EST 22-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS BE842523  
 DEFINITION IL3-ST0142-070600-167-B06 ST0142 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE842523  
 VERSION BE842523.1 GI:10274901  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 193)  
Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,  
Nagai,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F.,  
Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Bata,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,  
Brunstein,A., deoliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare  
,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and  
Simpson,A.J.

## TITLE

Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed  
sequence tags

## JOURNAL

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

## MEDLINE

20202663

## COMMENT

Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
Brazil  
Tel.: +55-11-2704922  
Fax: +55-11-2707001  
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL:  
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?r1=42=113-S70142-070  
600-167-B064t3=2000-06-07&t4=1)  
Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence stop: 193.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source

1. 193  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_id="S70142"  
/dev\_stage="Adult"  
/note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: Sma1;  
Site\_2: Sma1; A mini-library was made by cloning products  
derived from ORSTES PCR (U.S. letters Patent application  
No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)  
profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of  
tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under  
low stringency conditions."  
BASE COUNT 26 a 76 c 61 g 30 t  
ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.:	3.81e-05	Length:	193
Score:	9.00	Matches:	2
Percent Similarity:	18.18%	Conservative:	0
Best Local Similarity:	18.18%	Mismatches:	9
Query Match:	50.00%	Indels:	0
DB:	12	Gaps:	0

US-09-823-649A-1 (1-11) x BB642523 (1-193)

QY 1 leu\*\*\*\*\*Cln 11

DB 79 TTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAG 111

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 12:24:10  
Job time : 1171.14 secs

GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus.p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 : Search time 1168.14 seconds  
(without alignments)  
152.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649A-7  
Perfect score: 49  
Sequence: 1 LAQNINIKRKE 11

Scoring table:  
Xgapop 10.0, Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0, Ygapext 0.5  
Fgapop 6.0, Fgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0, Delext 7.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 809774376 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: --  
-MODER=frame+ p2n model -DRV=xip  
-Q/cgn2.1/USPRO.spool/US09823669/unat.21012003.093151.24616/app.query.fasta\_1.1393  
-DB=EST -QFMT=fastlap -SUFRTX=1st -MINMATCH=0.1 -LOOPEL=0 -LOOPEXT=0  
-UNITS=bits -START=1 -END=1 -MATRIX=DIOSUM2 -TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45  
-DOCALIGN=200 -THR\_SCORE=1 -THR\_MAX=100 -THR\_MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL  
-OUTFMT=ptc -NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=2000000000  
-USER=US09823669.ecgn.1.1.2820 @unat.21012003.093151.24616 -NCPV=6 -ICPV=3  
-NO\_XIPXY -NO\_MMAPP -LARGEQUERY -NEG\_SCORES=0 -MAIR -LONGILOG -DRV.TIMEOUT=120  
-WARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6 -FGAPEXT=7  
-YGAPOP=10 -YGAEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database :  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estlin:\*  
4: em\_estlmu:\*  
5: em\_estlov:\*  
6: em\_estlpi:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_hic:\*  
9: gb\_estl:\*  
10: gb\_estl2:\*  
11: gb\_hic:\*  
12: gb\_estl3:\*  
13: gb\_estl4:\*  
14: gb\_estl5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estcom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pin:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_tod:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	42	85.7	695	10	BB468375
2	40	81.6	359	13	BH468375
3	40	81.6	501	13	BH468375
4	39	79.6	832	17	AA0855611
5	38	77.6	449	12	BF635786
6	38	77.6	1034	17	AC155700
7	37	75.5	175	12	BF371247
8	37	75.5	197	13	BM026044
9	37	75.5	261	9	AV245515
10	37	75.5	427	14	BM012936
11	37	75.5	520	17	AA0732941
12	37	75.5	528	17	AA0708467
13	37	75.5	675	17	AC178233
14	37	75.5	718	17	AC172746
15	37	75.5	738	10	AV709998
16	37	75.5	753	12	BE821761
17	37	75.5	756	10	AW350371
18	37	75.5	761	17	AA0745123
19	37	75.5	819	17	BH248796
20	37	75.5	838	14	BM041565
21	37	75.5	888	17	BH158636
22	37	75.5	1084	17	BH133865
23	37	75.5	1155	17	AG039702
24	36	73.5	271	13	BH681170
25	36	73.5	378	17	AA2391764
26	36	73.5	401	17	BH754534
27	36	73.5	431	17	BH754529
28	36	73.5	548	9	AA084503
29	36	73.5	554	17	AA0727741
30	36	73.5	618	13	BH070175
31	36	73.5	620	14	BM0603915
32	36	73.5	629	10	AM616886
33	36	73.5	665	17	AA0316963
34	36	73.5	680	10	BB639624
35	36	73.5	740	12	BE891760
36	36	73.5	745	17	AA0169842
37	36	73.5	745	17	AA0308377
38	36	73.5	745	17	AA0308377
39	36	73.5	938	14	BH6839297
40	36	73.5	944	17	AA207083
41	36	73.5	974	12	BM026212
42	36	73.5	1037	17	CNS0208V
43	36	73.5	1094	14	BH811021
44	35	71.4	111	13	BH386485
45	35	71.4	164	9	AI318539

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BB468375/C  
LOCUS BB468375 RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo eyecall Mus  
DEFINITION BB468375 RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo eyecall Mus  
ACCESSION BB468375  
VERSION BB468375.2 GI:16427508  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Bukariyotai; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 695)  
REFERENCE Arakawa,T., Gancinski,P., Fukuda,S., Furuno,M., Hanaegaki,T., Hara,A.,  
Hiramoto,K., Hori,E., Ishii,Y., Ito,M., Kawada,J., Kono,H., Kouda





Query Match: 81.638 Indels: 0  
DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-7 (1-11) x B1495153 (1-359)

QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*\*Arglys 10  
|||||  
DB 266 TTGGCCCAAAACCTTAACCTTAAGGAAA 295

RESULT 3  
B1492651

LOCUS B1492651 501 bp mRNA linear EST 28-AUG-2001

DEFINITION IMAGE2484498 3', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION B1492651

VERSION B1492651.1 GI:153131995

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 501)  
Robertson, N.G., Khetarpal, U., Gutierrez-Espeleta, G.A., Bieber, F.R.  
and Morton, C.C.  
Isolation of novel and known genes from a human fetal cochlear CDNA  
library using subtractive hybridization and differential screening  
Genomics 23, 42-50 (1994)  
95130111

TITLE Contact: Morton, C. C.  
Departments of Pathology and Obstetrics, Gynecology and  
Reproductive Biology  
Brigham and Women's Hospital  
75 Francis Street, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA 02115, USA  
Tel: 617 732 7980  
Fax: 617 738 6996  
Email: cmorton@rics.bwh.harvard.edu  
DNA sequencing and analyses were performed by National Institutes  
of Health Intramural Sequencing Center (NISC) see  
http://www.nisc.nih.gov/.  
This clone is available royalty-free through LBNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Plate: L14M6182 row: F column: 19  
Seq primer: T7 primer.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..501  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:2484498"  
/clone\_lib="Morton Fetal Cochlea"  
/tissue\_type="cochlea"  
/dev\_stage="16-22 week fetus"  
/lab\_host="SOLR cells (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: ear; Vector: pBluescript SK-; 42-50 (1994) Cloned  
unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Fetal cochlea, normal.  
3/8 of inserts <0.5 kb, 568 0.5-1.0 kb, 78 >1 kb. Uni-ZAP  
XR Vector. Library constructed by N. Robertson, C. Morton.  
-5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor  
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'

BASE COUNT 145 a 110 c 81 g 165 t

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 73 length: 501  
Score: 40.00 Matches: 8  
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 80.00% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 81.638 Indels: 0  
DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-7 (1-11) x B1492651 (1-501)

QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*\*Arglys 10

DB 263 TTGGCCCAAAACCTTAACCTTAAGGAAA 292  
|||||

RESULT 4  
A0855611

LOCUS A0855611 832 bp DNA linear GSS 12-MAY-2000

DEFINITION CpG1705A Cp10WAgDNA1 Cryptosporidium parvum genomic DNA sequence.

ACCESSION A0855611

VERSION A0855611.1 GI:6206068

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Cryptosporidium parvum.

ORGANISM Cryptosporidium parvum  
Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida;  
Cryptosporididae; Cryptosporidium.  
1 (bases 1 to 832)  
Strong, W.B. and Nelson, R.G.  
Preliminary profile of the Cryptosporidium parvum genome: an  
expressed sequence tag and genome survey sequence analysis  
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 107 (1), 1-32 (2000)  
20183851

TITLE Contact: Nelson, R. G.  
Depts. of Medicine & Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
San Francisco General Hospital-University of California, San  
Francisco  
Box 0811, San Francisco, CA 94143-0811, USA  
Tel: 415 206 8846  
Fax: 415 206 3353  
Email: malariasisa.ucsf.edu  
For Annotation data see http://medsfgh.ucsf.edu/Id/CpTags/home.html  
Seq primer: M13(-21) forward  
Class: shotgun.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..832  
/organism="Cryptosporidium parvum"  
/strain="IOWA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5607"  
/clone\_lib="Cp10WAgDNA1"  
/lab\_host="E. coli XL2 Blue MRF"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript II (SK-); site: 1: EcoRV; C.  
parvum (IOWA isolate) genomic DNA was hydrodynamically  
sheared to produce fragments having a tight size  
distribution between 2-4 kb by Dr. Yvonne Thorsen of  
the Stanford DNA Sequencing and Technology Center  
(http://sequence-www.stanford.edu/group/leachdev/shear.htm)  
. The randomly sheared gDNA was chromatographed on  
Sepharose 4B-400 to remove any small fragments and DNA  
eluting in the void volume was subcloned into an EcoR  
V-digested, alkaline phosphatase-treated pBluescript II  
(SK-) vector and transformed into E. coli strain XL2 Blue  
(MRF). Recombinant clones from the first plating of the  
library were selected for sequence analysis using T3 and  
T7 primers."

BASE COUNT 335 a 114 c 196 g 185 t 2 others

ORIGIN

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 250 length: 832  
Score: 39.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 79.59% Indels: 0  
DB: 17 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649A-7 (1-11) x A0855611 (1-832)

QY 2 AlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*\*ArglysGlu 11  
|||||

DB 626 GCTCGAAGCTTGAACTTAACGAAAAAGAA 655

RESULT 5  
BF635786

LOCUS BF635786 449 bp mRNA linear EST 19-DEC-2000

DEFINITION NF039609DT11069 Drought Medicago truncatula cDNA clone NF039609DT

5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BP635786  
 VERSION BP635786.1 GI:11899944  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE barrel medic.  
 ORGANISM Medicago truncatula  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifoliaceae; Medicago.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 449)  
 AUTHORS Torres-Jerez, I., Scott, A.D., Harris, A.R., Gonzales, R.A., Bell, C.J., Flores, H.R., Iman, J.T., Weller, J.W. and May, G.D.  
 TITLE Expressed Sequence Tags from the Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation Medicago truncatula drought library  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: May GD  
 Plant Biology Division  
 The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation  
 2510 Sam Noble Parkway, Ardmore, OK 73402, USA  
 Tel: 580 221 7391  
 Fax: 580 221 7380  
 Email: gdmay@noble.org  
 Insert Length: 449 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 039 row: G column: 09  
 Seq primer: TCACACAGCAACACGCTATGAC.  
 FEATURES  
 source 1..449  
 /organism="Medicago truncatula"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:3880"  
 /clone="NF039609DT"  
 /clone\_lib="Drought"  
 /tissue\_type="Plantlets"  
 /dev\_stage="Pooled timepoints"  
 /note="Vector: lambda Zap. Contains a mixture of entire plantlets harvested in a series of days-post-watering timepoints."  
 BASE COUNT 126 a 74 c 118 g 131 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 172 Length: 449  
 Score: 38.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 88.89% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 88.89% Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
 DB: 12 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x BP635786 (1-449)  
 QY 1 LeuAAGlnAsnLeuAsnLeu\*\*\*Arg 9  
 |||||  
 Db 347 TTGGGCCAAATTGACATCAGAGG 373  
 RESULT 6  
 AG155700 1034 bp DNA linear GSS 09-JAN-2002  
 LOCUS Pan troglodytes DNA, clone: RP43-020B14.TJ, genomic survey  
 DEFINITION sequence.  
 ACCESSION AG155700  
 VERSION AG155700.1 GI:16685378  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Pan troglodytes male lymphocytes DNA, clone\_lib:RPC1-43 Chimpanzee Male BAC Library clone:RP43-020B14.TJ.  
 ORGANISM Pan troglodytes  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Pan.  
 REFERENCE 1  
 AUTHORS Fujiyama, A., Hattori, M., Toyoda, A., Taylor, T.D., Yada, T., Totoki, Y., Watanabe, H. and Sakaki, Y.  
 TITLE BAC end sequences of Library RPC1-43  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1034)

AUTHORS Fujiyama, A., Hattori, M., Toyoda, A., Taylor, T.D., Yada, T., Totoki, Y., Watanabe, H. and Sakaki, Y.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (02-AUG-2001) Asao Fujiyama, The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic Sciences Center (GSC); 1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan (E-mail:chimpes@gsc.riken.go.jp, URL:http://hgp.gsc.riken.go.jp/, Tel:81-45-503-9111, Fax:81-45-503-9170)  
 COMMENT Clones are derived from the chimpanzee BAC library RPC1-43. This BAC end was generated during the Rad process and may have higher chance of clone tracking errors.  
 PRIMERS  
 Sequencing: TJ  
 LIBRARY  
 Vector : pBACe3.6  
 R.Site 1 : EcoRI  
 R.Site 2 : EcoRI  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1..1034  
 /organism="Pan troglodytes"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9598"  
 /clone="RP43-020B14.TJ"  
 /sex="male"  
 /cell\_type="Lymphocytes"  
 /clone\_lib="RPC1-43 Chimpanzee Male BAC library"  
 BASE COUNT 306 a 202 c 282 g 235 t 9 others  
 ORIGIN  
 Alignment Scores:  
 Pred. No.: 567 Length: 1034  
 Score: 38.00 Matches: 8  
 Percent Similarity: 88.89% Conservative: 0  
 Best Local Similarity: 88.89% Mismatches: 1  
 Query Match: 77.55% Indels: 0  
 DB: 17 Gaps: 0  
 US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x AG155700 (1-1034)  
 QY 2 AAGlnAsnLeuAsnLeu\*\*\*ArgLys 10  
 |||||  
 Db 468 GCACAAATTATACATTAAACGAAA 494  
 RESULT 7  
 BP371247 175 bp mRNA linear EST 24-NOV-2000  
 LOCUS KC6-FN0138-260700-011-A01 FN0138 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 DEFINITION BP371247  
 ACCESSION BP371247.1 GI:11333376  
 VERSION BP371247.1  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 175)  
 AUTHORS Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Brites, M.R., Nagai, M.A., da Silva, W.Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, P.F., Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bala, G.S., Simpson, D.H., Brunsfeld, A., deoliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare, M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and Simpson, A.J.  
 TITLE Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
 MEDLINE 20202663  
 COMMENT Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the PAFEST/LICR Human Cancer Genome

Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
(<http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=RC6&l2=RC6-FN0138-260700-011-A01&t3=2000-07-26&t4=1>)

Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
High quality sequence start: 8  
High quality sequence stop: 175.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source

```
1..175
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="FN0138"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/note="Organ: prostate, normal; Vector: puc18; Site.1: SmaI
; Site.2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning
products derived from ORESIES PCR (U.S. letters Patent
application No. 196/715 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer
Research) profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse
transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were
performed under low stringency conditions."
```

BASE COUNT 38 a 48 c 28 g 61 t

ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 74.7 Length: 175  
Score: 37.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0  
DB: 12 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x BF371247 (1-175)

OY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnTle\*\*\*ArgTysGlu 11

DB 50 CTAGTTCACAGACCTTAATATCTCCACAGACAT 82

## RESULT 8

BM026044/c

LOCUS

BM026044 187 bp mRNA linear EST 30-OCT-2001  
fuz7e06.x1 Gong zebrafish testis Dantio rerio cDNA clone 5376875 3'

DEFINITION

similar to SM:FP36.HUMAN 064252 EUKARYOTIC TRANSLATION INITIATION

Factor 3 SUBUNIT 6 ; , mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

BM026044.1 GI:16540400

KEYWORDS

1.ST.

SOURCE

zebrafish.

ORGANISM

Dantio rerio

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
Cyprinidae; Danio.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 187)

AUTHORS

Clark,M., Johnson,S.L., Lehrach,H., Lee,R., Li,F., Marra,M., Eddy,  
S., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T., Underwood  
K., Steptoe,M., Riebling,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y., Peterson,B.,  
Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schalk,R., Rittler,E.,  
Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R.  
and Wilson,R.

TITLE

Masnu zebrafish EST Project 1998

JOURNAL

Unpublished (1998)

COMMENT

Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1800

EMAIL

Email: zbrafish@wustl.edu

The library was constructed by Dr. Z. Gong. DNA sequencing by:  
Washington University Genome Sequencing Center St. Louis. Please  
contact Zhiyuan Gong for further information on this library  
(National University of Singapore, Department of Biological  
Sciences, Lower Kent Ridge Road, Singapore 119260).

Trace considered overall poor quality

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

source

```
1..187
/organism="Danio rerio"
/db_xref="taxon:7955"
/clone_lib="5376875"
/clone_lib="Gong zebrafish testis"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="4-5 month"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: testis (pooled); Vector: phagescript SK-;
Site.1: XhoI; Site.2: EcoRI; Poly A+ RNA was isolated from
the testes of 31 male adult zebrafish (4-5 month old).
cDNAs were made using oligo-dT primers and inserted into
lambda ZAP II vector (Stratagene) by Dr. Z. Gong, in vivo
mass-excision to phagescript SK- following the Washington
University protocol
(http://genome.wustl.edu/est/lambda_protocol.shtml).
Please contact Zhiyuan Gong for further information on
this library (National University of Singapore,
Department of Biological Sciences, Lower Kent Ridge Road,
Singapore 119260)."
```

BASE COUNT 51 a 46 c 42 g 48 t

ORIGIN

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 82.1 Length: 187  
Score: 37.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0  
DB: 13 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x BM026044 (1-187)

OY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnTle\*\*\*ArgTysGlu 11

DB 70 ATGGCGATNACTGATATATCTCTGTGGAG 38

## RESULT 9

AV245515/c

LOCUS

AV245515 261 bp mRNA linear EST 04-NOV-1999  
AV245515 RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate head Mus

DEFINITION

musculus cDNA clone 483144019 3' similar to D50263 Mus musculus

DAN mRNA, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

AV245515

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

house mouse.

ORGANISM

Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 261)

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 261)

AUTHORS

Fukuda,S., Fukunishi,Y., Hara,A., Hayatsu,N., Hirozane,T., Hori,F.,  
Ishii,Y., Ishikawa,T., Itoh,M., Izawa,K., Kadota,K., Kagawa,T., Kai  
C., Kawali,J., Kikuchi,N., Kojima,Y., Koya,S., Kusakabe,M.,  
Matsuyama,T., Miki,R., Mizuno,Y., Nakamura,M., Oda,H., Okazaki,Y.,  
Owa,C., Ozawa,Y., Saito,H., Sano,M., Sato,K., Shibata,K., Shibata  
Y., Shigemoto,Y., Shiraki,T., Sogabe,Y., Suohara,Y., Suzuki,H.,  
Matahiki,A., Matanabe,S., Yamamura,T., Yasunishi,A., Yokota,T.,  
Yoshiki,A., Yoshino,M., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.  
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Konno, H., et al. 1999)

Unpublished (1999)

JOURNAL

contact: Yoshinori Hayashizaki

COMMENT

Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic  
Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute

The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)

1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan

Tel: 81-45-503-9222

Fax: 81-45-503-9216

Email: genome-res@sc.riken.go.jp

URL: <http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/>

Sasaki,N., Izawa,M., Matahiki,M., Ozawa,K., Tanaka,T., Yoneda,Y.,

ACCESSION	BQ612936	
VERSION	BQ612936.1	GI:21602605
KEYWORDS	BST	
SOURCE	soybean	
ORGANISM	Glycine max	
	Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Sireneophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;	
	Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;	

LOCUS A0732941 520 bp DNA linear GSS 15-JUL-1999  
DEFINITION HS-5448-B1\_P01\_T7A RC01-11 Human Male BAC library Homo sapiens  
genomic clone Plate=1124 Col=1 Row=J, DNA sequence.  
ACCESSION A0732941  
VERSION A0732941.1 GI:5504493  
KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 520)  
Mehraiz, G.G., Wallace, J.C., Smith, K., Swartzell, S., Holzman, T., Keller, A., Shaker, R., Furlong, J., Young, J., Zhao, S., Adams, M.D., and Hood, L.  
TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and scanning the human genome  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
MEDLINE 99380589  
COMMENT Contact: Mehraiz CG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
High Throughput Sequencing Center  
University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPc1-11. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pieter@dejong.med.u.washington.edu). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.u.washington.edu/ordering\_bac.htm) or from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server: http://www.htsc.washington.edu  
Plate: 1124 row: J column: 1  
Seq primer: 17  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 520.  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..520  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="Plate:1124 Col=1 Row=J"  
/clone\_lib="RPc1-11 Human Male BAC Library"  
/sex="male"  
/note="Vector: pBAC3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI; Male blood DNA was isolated from one randomly chosen donor and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the pBAC3.6 vector at EcoRI sites"  
BASE COUNT 107 a 142 c 112 g 155 t 4 others  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 353 Length: 520  
Score: 37.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-7 (1-11) x AG732941 (1-520)  
QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*AAGlySGlu 11  
DB 146 CTAGTCAGAACCTTAATATCTCCAGAGAGAT 178  
RESULT 12 528 bp DNA linear GSS 07-JUN-1999  
LOCUS AG708467  
DEFINITION HS\_5221\_B2\_B03\_T7A RPc1-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens  
ACCESSION AG708467  
VERSION AG708467.1 GI:5417893  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS Mehraiz, G.G., Wallace, J.C., Smith, K., Swartzell, S., Holzman, T., Keller, A., Shaker, R., Furlong, J., Young, J., Zhao, S., Adams, M.D., and

Hood, L.  
TITLE Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and scanning the human genome  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)  
MEDLINE 99380589  
COMMENT Contact: Mehraiz CG, Wallace JC, Hood L  
High Throughput Sequencing Center  
University of Washington  
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA  
Tel: (206) 616-3618  
Fax: (206) 616-3887  
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu  
Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPc1-11. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pieter@dejong.med.u.washington.edu). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.u.washington.edu/ordering\_bac.htm) or from Research Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end Web Server: http://www.htsc.washington.edu  
Plate: 797 row: D column: 6  
Seq primer: 17  
Class: BAC ends  
High quality sequence stop: 528.  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..528  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="Plate:797 Col=6 Row=D"  
/clone\_lib="RPc1-11 Human Male BAC Library"  
/sex="male"  
/note="Vector: pBAC3.6; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: EcoRI; Male blood DNA was isolated from one randomly chosen donor and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the pBAC3.6 vector at EcoRI sites"  
BASE COUNT 167 a 109 c 98 g 144 t 10 others  
ORIGIN  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 361 Length: 528  
Score: 37.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0  
Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649A-7 (1-11) x AG708467 (1-528)  
QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*AAGlySGlu 11  
DB 333 TTCTCTCAAAATVAAACATVAAATVAAAGAA 365  
RESULT 13 675 bp DNA linear GSS 09-JAN-2002  
LOCUS AG178233  
DEFINITION Pan troglodytes DNA, clone: RP43-050C07.TU, genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AG178233  
VERSION AG178233.1 GI:16707913  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Pan troglodytes male lymphocytes DNA, clone\_lib:RPc1-43 Chimpanzee male BAC library clone:RP43-050C07.TU.  
ORGANISM Pan troglodytes  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Pan.  
AUTHORS Fujiyama, A., Hattori, M., Toyoda, A., Taylor, T.D., Yada, T., Totoki, Y., Watanabe, H., and Sakaki, Y.  
TITLE BAC end sequences of library RPc1-43  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 675)  
AUTHORS Fujiyama, A., Hattori, M., Toyoda, A., Taylor, T.D., Yada, T., Totoki, Y., Watanabe, H., and Sakaki, Y.  
TITLE Direct Submission



US-09-823-649A-7 (1-11) x AV709998 (1-738)

Qy 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgIysGlu 11  
||| |||||  
Db 367 CTTTCCCAAGAAITTTGACATTTATCATGAGGAA 399

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 12:24:30  
Job time : 1172.14 secs



GenCore version 5.1.3  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - nucleic search, using frame\_plus\_p2n model

Run on: January 21, 2003, 09:31:57 ; Search time 29.5714 Seconds

(without alignments)  
165,854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-823-649A-7  
Sequence: 1 LAQNNLXKKE 11

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Xgapop 10.0 , Xgapext 0.5  
Ygapop 10.0 , Ygapext 0.5  
Rgapop 6.0 , Rgapext 7.0  
Delop 6.0 , Delext 7.0

Searched: 393868 seqs, 222934149 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 787736

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Command line parameters: -s  
-MODEL=frame+g2n.model -DEV=xip  
-O/cg2\_1/USPTO.spool/US09823649/unal.21012003.093151.24626/app\_query.fasta.1.1393  
-DB=Published Applications NA -OPM=fastap -SUPER=rmpb -MINMATCH=0.1  
-LOOPEL=0 -LOOPEXT=0 -UNITS=bits -SCAP=1 -BND=1 -MATRIX=ilcosune62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=45 -DOCALLIGN=200 -THR.SCORB=pct -THR.MAX=100  
-THR.MIN=0 -ALIGN=15 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pic -NOR=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0  
-MAXLEN=200000000 -USER=US09823649 @CGN.1.1.77 @unal.21012003.093151.24626  
-NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -NO.XLPEXT -NO.MMAP -LARGEDUERY -NEG.SCORES=0 -WAIT -LONGLOG  
-DEV.TIMEOUT=120 -MARN.TIMEOUT=30 -THREADS=1 -XGAPOP=10 -XGAPEXT=0.5 -FGAPOP=6  
-FGAPEXT=7 -YGAPOP=10 -YGAPEXT=0.5 -DELOP=6 -DELEXT=7

Database : Published Applications NA:

1: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cg2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	39	79.6	2545	10	US-09-974-300-1524
2	37	75.5	3177	10	US-09-801-574-3
3	36	73.5	181	10	US-09-960-352-13109
4	36	73.5	2649	10	US-09-815-242-6571

5	36	73.5	2787	10	US-09-815-242-6320	Sequence 6320, Ap
6	36	73.5	8033	10	US-09-070-927A-121	Sequence 121, App
7	35	71.4	151	10	US-09-878-574-8417	Sequence 8417, Ap
8	35	71.4	492	10	US-09-783-590-6288	Sequence 6288, Ap
9	35	71.4	780	10	US-09-910-943-561	Sequence 561, App
10	34	69.4	239	10	US-09-867-701-8965	Sequence 8965, Ap
11	34	69.4	684	10	US-09-974-300-6024	Sequence 6024, Ap
12	34	69.4	735	10	US-09-815-242-8265	Sequence 8265, Ap
13	34	69.4	753	10	US-09-815-242-4354	Sequence 4354, Ap
14	34	69.4	1664	10	US-09-939-980-259	Sequence 259, App
15	34	69.4	2670	10	US-09-815-242-9138	Sequence 9138, Ap
16	34	69.4	4754	10	US-09-982-091A-1	Sequence 1, App1
17	33	67.3	399	10	US-09-878-574-2036	Sequence 2036, Ap
18	33	67.3	439	10	US-09-892-206-6	Sequence 6, App1
19	33	67.3	597	10	US-09-864-761-12301	Sequence 12301, A
20	33	67.3	1458	9	US-10-047-412A-3	Sequence 3, App1
21	33	67.3	1458	9	US-10-047-412A-3	Sequence 2271, App
22	33	67.3	1536	10	US-09-880-107-2424	Sequence 4354, Ap
23	33	67.3	1536	9	US-09-938-842A-222	Sequence 222, App
24	33	67.3	2170	9	US-10-047-412A-14	Sequence 14, App1
25	33	67.3	2361	10	US-09-880-107-2271	Sequence 2271, Ap
26	33	67.3	2416	10	US-09-748-739A-3	Sequence 3, App1
27	33	67.3	2416	10	US-09-748-739A-5	Sequence 5, App1
28	33	67.3	2416	10	US-09-748-739A-7	Sequence 7, App1
29	33	67.3	2416	10	US-09-748-739A-16	Sequence 16, App1
30	33	67.3	2657	10	US-09-892-206-1	Sequence 1, App1
31	32	65.3	5000	12	US-10-063-763-4	Sequence 4, App1
32	32	65.3	446	10	US-09-867-701-7987	Sequence 7987, Ap
33	32	65.3	695	10	US-09-764-877-716	Sequence 716, App
34	32	65.3	768	9	US-09-938-842A-161	Sequence 161, Ap
35	32	65.3	995	12	US-10-021-509-4	Sequence 4, App1
36	32	65.3	995	12	US-10-021-509-12	Sequence 12, App1
37	32	65.3	1278	10	US-09-770-445-22	Sequence 22, App1
38	32	65.3	1730	9	US-10-028-072-7	Sequence 7, App1
39	32	65.3	1802	10	US-09-908-711-132	Sequence 132, App
40	32	65.3	1996	10	US-09-887-776-40	Sequence 40, App1
41	32	65.3	2000	9	US-09-938-842A-4751	Sequence 4751, App
42	32	65.3	2845	10	US-09-070-927A-462	Sequence 462, App
43	32	65.3	3600	10	US-09-764-877-3729	Sequence 3729, App
44	32	65.3	3600	10	US-09-764-877-3730	Sequence 3730, App
45	32	65.3	8194	9	US-09-799-629-15	Sequence 15, App1
			176373	9	US-10-095-407-17	Sequence 17, App1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-974-300-1524  
Sequence 1524, Application US/09974300  
Patent No. US20020146721A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Berka, Randy M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods For Monitoring Multiple Gene  
FILE REFERENCE: 10085 500-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/974,300  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/680,598  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/279,526  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8481  
SOFTWARE: fastseq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 1524  
LENGTH: 2545  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Bacillus licheniformis  
US-09-974-300-1524  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 14.6  
Score: 39.00  
Percent Similarity: 81.82%

Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 79.59% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-974-300-1524 (1-2545)

QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgLysGlu 11  
||||:||||||| ||| |||||  
Db 2170 TTGTCCCAAACTGGGATTTACAGAAAGGAA 2202

## RESULT 2

US-09-801-574-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09801574  
; Patent No. US20020081592A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Wang, Beijing Jeremy  
; APPLICANT: Page, David C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Reproduction-Specific Genes  
; FILE REFERENCE: 0399.2007-002  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/801,574  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/187,518  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/261,557  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 90  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 3177  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus  
US-09-801-574-3

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 53.9 Length: 3177  
Score: 37.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 75.51% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-801-574-3 (1-3177)

QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgLysGlu 11  
::: ||||||||| |||||  
Db 1880 ATAAGCCAGATCTGATATATAAACAAGAA 1912

## RESULT 3

US-09-960-352-13109  
; Sequence 13109, Application US/09960352  
; Patent No. US20020137139A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Warren, Wesley C.  
; APPLICANT: Tao, Nengbing  
; APPLICANT: Byatt, John C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AND OTHER MOLECULES ASSOCIATED WITH LACTATION AND  
; FILE REFERENCE: 16511.006/37-21(10298)C  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/960,352  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15112  
; SEQ ID NO 13109  
; LENGTH: 181  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Bos taurus  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: 56-LIB3057-023-Q1-K1-P8  
US-09-960-352-13109

Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 2.89 Length: 181  
Score: 36.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 90.00% Conservative: 2

Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 1  
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-960-352-13109 (1-181)

QY 2 AlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgLysGlu 11  
||||:||||||| ||| |||||  
Db 72 GCAAAAGATCTGATATTTACAGACAGCA 101

## RESULT 4

US-09-815-242-6571  
; Sequence 6571, Application US/09815242  
; Patent No. US20020061569A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert  
; APPLICANT: Onisen, Kari L.  
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.  
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel  
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.  
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.  
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in  
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA-011A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 6571  
; LENGTH: 2649  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Escherichia coli  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (1)...(2649)  
US-09-815-242-6571

## Alignment Scores:

Pred. No.: 72.9 Length: 2649  
Score: 36.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-6571 (1-2649)

QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgLysGlu 11  
||||:||||||| ||| |||||  
Db 2179 TTGTCCCAAACTTAGCATTTAGAAAGCA 2211

## RESULT 5

US-09-815-242-6320  
; Sequence 6320, Application US/09815242  
; Patent No. US20020061569A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert

```

APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 6320
LENGTH: 2787
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Escherichia coli
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: (1)...(2787)
US-09-815-242-6320

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 77.5 Length: 2787
Score: 36.00 Matches: 8
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 72.73% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-6320 (1-2787)
QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle**ArqLysGlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 2317 CTGGCCGCGCATTCGACATTCGCGTAAGAA 2349

RESULT 6
US-09-070-927A-121
Sequence 121, Application US/09070927A
Patent No. US20020120116A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Charles A. Kunsch
Steven Barash
Patrick J. Dillon
TITLE OF INVENTION: Enterococcus faecialis Polynucleotides and Polypeptides
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 982
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
CITY: Rockville
STATE: Maryland
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20850
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.4mb storage
COMPUTER: HP Vectra 486/33
OPERATING SYSTEM: MSDOS version 6.2
SOFTWARE: ASCII Text

```

```

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/070,927A
FILING DATE: 04-May-2000
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/046,555
FILING DATE: 1997-09-16
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/044,031
FILING DATE: 1997-05-06
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/066,009
FILING DATE: 1997-11-14
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Reuley K. Hoover
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,302
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PB369
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (301) 309-8504
TELEFAX: (301) 309-8512
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 121:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 8033 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 121:
US-09-070-927A-121

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 277 Length: 8033
Score: 36.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 0
Query Match: 73.47% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-070-927A-121 (1-8033)
QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle**ArqLysGlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db 7018 TTCTCTCAAAAGCTACGACATTCACCAAGCAA 7050

RESULT 7
US-09-878-574-8417
Sequence 8417, Application US/09878574
Patent No. US20020110548A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Byrum, Joseph R.
APPLICANT: Thompson, Michael B.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules and Other Molecules Associated with
FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(15401)B
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/878,574
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/353,535
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15775
SEQ ID NO 8417
LENGTH: 151
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Glycine max
OTHER INFORMATION: Clone ID: 701101161H1
US-09-878-574-8417

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 391 Length: 151
Score: 35.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 80.00% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 70.00% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-878-574-8417 (1-151)

```

```
OY 1 leuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle***ArgIysGlu 10
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 93 TTGAAGCAGAACTGAACTTGACCGAATA 122

RESULT 8
US-09-783-590-6288/c
; Sequence 6488, Application US/09783590
; Patent No. US20020110850A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Dillon, Patrick J.
; APPLICANT: Haseltine, William A.
; APPLICANT: Li, Haodong
; APPLICANT: Rosen, Craig A.
; APPLICANT: Ruben, Steven M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Genes, Sequences, and Expression Products 16.2
; FILE REFERENCE: PO-16.2c1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/783,590
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/420,856
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-04-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/346,731
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-11-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12485
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 6288
; LENGTH: 492
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (25)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (101)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (367)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (378)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (440)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (448)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (451)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (489)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n equals a,t,g, or c
US-09-783-590-6288

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 16.2 Length: 492
Score: 35.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 88.89% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 66.67% Mismatches: 1
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-783-590-6288 (1-492)

OY 3 GlnAsnLeuAsnIle***ArgIysGlu 11
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 297 CAAATATGAATCTTATTCGGAAGAG 271

RESULT 9
US-09-910-943-561
; Sequence 561, Application US/09910943

; Patent No. US20020081610A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hemmati-Brivanlou, Ali
; APPLICANT: Altman, Curtis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Assays and Materials for Embryonic Gene Expression
; FILE REFERENCE: 7529/1G148US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,943
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 742
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 561
; LENGTH: 780
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Xenopus laevis
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(780)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n may be a or g or c or t/u
US-09-910-943-561

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 28.2 Length: 780
Score: 35.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 71.43% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-910-943-561 (1-780)

OY 1 leuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle***ArgIysGlu 11
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 132 TTAGCGAGAAATTAACTATTCATCGTAACAA 164

RESULT 10
US-09-867-701-8966/c
; Sequence 8966, Application US/09867701
; Patent No. US20020132237A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Aiale, Paul A.
; APPLICANT: Jones, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hartlocker, Susan L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY
; FILE REFERENCE: 210121.497
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/867,701
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10912
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 8966
; LENGTH: 239
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-09-867-701-8966

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 11.4 Length: 239
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 72.73% Conservative: 1
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 3
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-867-701-8966 (1-239)

OY 1 leuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle***ArgIysGlu 11
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 78 CTTGCGAGAGAACTTCCTTTCATGAGAAAGAA 46

RESULT 11
US-09-974-300-6024
; Sequence 6024, Application US/09974300
; Patent No. US20020146721A1
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berta, Randy M.
; APPLICANT: Clausen, Ib Groth
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods For Monitoring Multiple Gene
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Expression
; FILE REFERENCE: 10085,500-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/974,300
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/680,598
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/279,526
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8481
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 6024
; LENGTH: 684
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Bacillus clausii
US-09-974-300-6024

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 40.5 Length: 684
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 2
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-974-300-6024 (1-684)

Qy 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle**ArglySGlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 218 CTCGCTCAAAAGCCTACGCTTACGAGAAAGAA 250

RESULT 12
US-09-815-242-8266/c
; Sequence 8266, Application US/09815242
; Patent No. US20020061569A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA-011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 8266
; LENGTH: 735
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
; FEATURE:

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-8266 (1-735)

Qy 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle**ArglySGlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 307 CTCGCTCAAAATCTAAATTTAAATATATCGTAT 275

RESULT 13
US-09-815-242-4354/c
; Sequence 4354, Application US/09815242
; Patent No. US20020061569A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Karl L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA-011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4354
; LENGTH: 753
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
US-09-815-242-4354

Alignment Scores:
Pred. No.: 45.4 Length: 753
Score: 34.00 Matches: 6
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 3
Best Local Similarity: 54.55% Mismatches: 2
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0
DB: 10 Gaps: 0

US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-4354 (1-753)

Qy 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle**ArglySGlu 11
|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 340 CTCGCTCAAAATCTAAATTTAAATATATCGTAT 308

RESULT 14
```

US-09-939-980-259  
; Sequence 259, Application US/09939980  
; Patent No. US2002008234A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Black, Michael  
; Burnham, Martin  
; Hodgson, John  
; Knowles, David  
; Lonetto, Michael  
; Nicholas, Richard  
; Pratt, Julie  
; Reichard, Richard  
; Rosenberg, Martin  
; Ward, Judith  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US2002008234A1el Prokaryotic Polynucleotides,  
; Polypeptides and Their Uses  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 534  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation  
; STREET: 709 Swedeland Road  
; CITY: King of Prussia  
; STATE: PA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 19406-0939  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/939,980  
; FILING DATE: 27-Aug-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/936,165  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Gimml, Edward R  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,891  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P50549  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 610-270-4478  
; TELEFAX: 610-270-5090  
; TELEX: <Unknown>  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 259:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1664 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 259:  
US-09-939-980-259  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 118 Length: 1664  
Score: 34.00 Matches: 6  
Percent Similarity: 81.82% Conservative: 3  
Best Local Similarity: 54.55% Mismatches: 2  
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-939-980-259 (1-1664)  
QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgLysGlu 11  
Db 329 CTCGCTCAAAATCTAAATTAAATAATCGTAT 361  
RESULT 15  
US-09-815-242-9138  
; Sequence 9138, Application US/09815242  
; Patent No. US20020061569A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert  
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari L.  
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.  
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel  
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.  
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.  
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.  
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in  
; Prokaryotes  
; FILE REFERENCE: E1177RA.011A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/191,078  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1410  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9138  
; LENGTH: 2670  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Streptococcus pneumoniae  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (1)..(2670)  
US-09-815-242-9138  
Alignment Scores:  
Pred. No.: 208 Length: 2670  
Score: 34.00 Matches: 7  
Percent Similarity: 72.73% Conservative: 1  
Best Local Similarity: 63.64% Mismatches: 3  
Query Match: 69.39% Indels: 0  
DB: 10 Gaps: 0  
US-09-823-649a-7 (1-11) x US-09-815-242-9138 (1-2670)  
QY 1 LeuAlaGlnAsnLeuAsnIle\*\*ArgLysGlu 11  
Db 2200 TTCTCTAAATAATTCGCAATTACGCTAACGAA 2232

Search completed: January 21, 2003, 10:08:29  
Job time : 31.5714 secs

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<b>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> :</b> <b>C12N 15/54, 9/12, C12Q 1/68</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>(11) International Publication Number:</b> <b>WO 98/40496</b> <b>(43) International Publication Date:</b> 17 September 1998 (17.09.98)
<b>(21) International Application Number:</b> PCT/US98/05095 <b>(22) International Filing Date:</b> 12 March 1998 (12.03.98) <b>(30) Priority Data:</b> 60/039,610 12 March 1997 (12.03.97) US <b>(71) Applicant:</b> THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION [US/US]; 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). <b>(72) Inventors:</b> BRANDIS, John; 106 Sheffield, Hercules, CA 94547 (US). BLOOM, Curtis; 2631 Chalet Place, Chino Hills, CA 91709 (US). RICHARDS, Jack; 677 Deodar Lane, Bradbury, CA 91010 (US). <b>(74) Agent:</b> BORTNER, Scott, D.; The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 (US).		<b>(81) Designated States:</b> AU, CA, JP, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).  <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i>
<b>(54) Title:</b> DNA POLYMERASES HAVING IMPROVED LABELED NUCLEOTIDE INCORPORATION PROPERTIES  <b>(57) Abstract</b>  The present invention relates to mutant DNA polymerases that exhibit reduced discrimination against labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides. The DNA polymerases of the invention have at least one mutation in the nucleotide label interaction region of the enzyme such the mutation results in reduced discrimination against labeled nucleotides. The nucleotide label interaction regions is located at portions of the O-helix, (ii) the K-helix, and (iii) the inter O-P helical loop of Taq DNA polymerase or analogous positions in other DNA polymerases. In addition to providing novel mutant DNA polymerases, the invention also provides polynucleotides encoding the subject mutant DNA polymerases. The polynucleotides provided may comprise expression vectors for the recombinant production of the mutant polymerases. The invention also provides host cells containing the subject polynucleotides. The invention also includes numerous methods of using the subject DNA polymerases, including uses for chain termination sequencing and PCR. Another aspect of the invention is to provide kits for synthesizing fluorescently labeled polynucleotides in accordance with the methods of the invention. Kits of the invention comprise a mutant DNA polymerase of the invention and a fluorescently labeled nucleotide that exhibits reduced discrimination with respect to the mutant DNA polymerase in the kit.  <div style="text-align: right;">E681</div>		

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						



**DNA POLYMERASES HAVING IMPROVED LABELED  
NUCLEOTIDE INCORPORATION PROPERTIES**

5 Inventors: John Brandis, Curtis Bloom, and Jack Richards

Field of the Invention

10 The invention is related to DNA polymerases having mutations that alter the ability of the enzyme to incorporate labeled nucleotides into a polynucleotide molecule.

Background

15 DNA polymerases are enzymes that synthesize the formation of DNA molecules from deoxynucleotide triphosphates using a template DNA strand and a complementary synthesis primer annealed to a portion of the template. A detailed description of DNA polymerases and their enzymological characterization can be found in Kornberg, DNA Replication Second Edition, W. H. Freeman (1989).

20 DNA polymerases have a variety of uses in molecular biology techniques suitable for both research and clinical applications. Foremost among these techniques are DNA sequencing and nucleic acid amplification techniques such as PCR (polymerase chain reaction).

25 The amino acid sequence of many DNA polymerases have been determined. Sequence comparisons between different DNA polymerase have identified many regions of homology between the different enzymes. X-ray diffraction studies have determined the tertiary structures of Klenow fragment, T7 DNA polymerase, and Taq DNA polymerase. Studies of the tertiary structures of DNA polymerases and amino acid sequence comparisons have revealed numerous structural similarities between diverse DNA polymerases. In general, DNA polymerases have a large cleft that is thought to accommodate the binding of duplex DNA. This cleft is formed by two sets of helices, the first set is referred to as the "fingers" region and the second set of helices is referred to as the "thumb" region. The bottom of the cleft is formed by anti-parallel  $\beta$  sheets and is referred to as the "palm" region. Reviews of DNA polymerase structure can be found in Joyce and Steitz, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 63:777-822 (1994). Computer readable data files describing the three-dimensional structure of some

30

DNA polymerases have been publicly disseminated.

Fluorescently labeled nucleotides have greatly simplified and improved the utility of many procedures in molecular biology. The use of fluorescently labeled nucleotides for labeling polynucleotides in synthesis procedures, has to a large extent replaced the use of radioactive labeling. Fluorescently labeled nucleotides have been widely used in DNA sequencing, see Smith et al Nature 321:674-679 (1986), in PCR, and other forms of polynucleotide fragment analysis.

A major problem with using fluorescently labeled nucleotides is the ability of DNA polymerases to discriminate against the incorporation of fluorescently labeled nucleotides. For example, the inventors have discovered that in competition assays between a TET (6-carboxy-4,7,2',7'-tetrachlorofluorescein) labeled 2' 3' dideoxynucleotide and the corresponding unlabeled dideoxynucleotide, Taq DNA polymerase incorporates the unlabeled dideoxynucleotide into DNA at least 85 times more frequently than the corresponding unlabeled nucleotide. This discrimination between labeled and unlabeled nucleotides has profound effects on procedures using DNA polymerases to label DNA. For example, much larger amounts of fluorescently labeled nucleotide must be used in sequencing reactions. This large amount of fluorescently labeled nucleotide is expensive and can generate excessive background fluorescence, thereby reducing the yield of sequence information.

In view of the problems arising from the ability of DNA polymerases to discriminate against the incorporation of fluorescently labeled nucleotides, the inventors have developed several novel DNA polymerases that have reduced discrimination against the incorporation of one or more fluorescently labeled nucleotides into DNA.

#### Summary

Naturally occurring DNA polymerases preferentially incorporate unlabeled nucleotides over corresponding fluorescently labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides. This ability of DNA polymerases to discriminate against fluorescently labeled nucleotide has undesirable effects on many molecular biology procedures that require the enzymatic addition of fluorescently labeled nucleotides, e.g., labeled dideoxy terminator sequencing. The present invention relates to mutant DNA polymerases that exhibit reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides.

The DNA polymerases of the invention have at least one mutation in the nucleotide

label interaction region of the enzyme such that the mutation results in reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides. The nucleotide label interaction region of a DNA polymerase is formed by portions of the O-helix, (ii) the K helix, and (iii) the inter O-P helical loop of Taq DNA polymerase or analogous positions in other DNA polymerases. Amino acid residues within the nucleotide label interaction region as defined by TET (II) •ddC are E520, A531, L522, R523, E524, A525, H526, P527, I 528, V529, E530, K531, I532, R536, E537, R573, Q582, N583, V586, R587, P589, Q592, R593, R595, D610, T612, Q613, E615, R636, D637, T640, F647, V654, D655, P656, L657, R659, R660, T664, E681, L682, A683, I684, P685, E688, F692, Q754, H784, L817, E820, L828, K831, and E832. The sites at R660, T664, and E681 are of preferred sites for introducing mutations. In a preferred embodiment of the invention for use with fluorescein-type dyes, a mutation is present at position 681 converting an E (glutamic acid) to M (methionine), i.e., E681M. In a preferred embodiment of the invention for use with fluorescein- fluorescein energy transfer dyes a mutation is present at position 657 converting an L (leucine) to a G (glycine). In addition to providing mutant Taq DNA polymerases having reduced discrimination against labeled nucleotides, the invention includes mutants derived from a wide variety of DNA polymerases, both thermostable and otherwise.

In addition to providing novel mutant DNA polymerases, the invention also provides polynucleotides encoding the subject mutant DNA polymerases. The polynucleotides provided may comprise expression vectors for the recombinant production of the mutant polymerases. The invention also includes host cells containing the subject polymerase polynucleotides.

The invention also includes numerous methods of using the subject DNA polymerases. The subject methods involve synthesizing a fluorescently labeled polynucleotide by means of a polynucleotide synthesis reaction catalyzed by a mutant DNA polymerase that has reduced discrimination against incorporating labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides. The subject methods of polynucleotide synthesis include the step of extending a primed polynucleotide template with at least one fluorescent labeled nucleotide, wherein the extension is catalyzed by a DNA polymerase that has reduced discrimination against labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides. The subject methods of synthesizing a fluorescently labeled polynucleotide may be used in a variety of methods such as Sanger sequencing and the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Another aspect of the invention is to provide kits for synthesizing fluorescently labeled polynucleotides in accordance with the methods of the invention. Kits of the invention comprise a mutant DNA polymerase of the invention and a fluorescently labeled nucleotide that exhibits reduced discrimination with respect to the mutant DNA polymerase in the kit.

5

#### Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 is a computer model of DNA bound to Taq DNA polymerase. Amino acid residues that form the nucleotide label interaction site are highlighted in orange. The rest of the polymerase is indicated in green. The template is indicated in blue. The dye moiety of the labeled nucleotide is red. The remainder of the labeled nucleotide is white.

10

Figure 2 is plot of a next nucleotide effect assay.

Figure 3 is plot of a next nucleotide effect assay.

Figure 4 is a representation of the structure of the fluorescently labeled nucleotide "TET(II)•ddCTP."

15

#### Detailed Description of Specific Embodiments of the Invention.

##### Terminology

Positions of amino acid residues within a DNA polymerase are indicated by either numbers or number/letter combinations. The numbering starts at the amino terminus residue. The letter is the single letter amino acid code for the amino acid residue at the indicated position in the naturally occurring enzyme from which the mutant is derived. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, an amino acid residue position designation should be construed as referring to the analogous position in all DNA polymerases, even though the single letter amino acid code specifically relates to the amino acid residue at the indicated position in Taq DNA polymerase.

20

25

Individual substitution mutations are indicated by the form of a letter/number/letter combination. The letters are the single letter code for amino acid residues. The numbers indicate the amino acid residue position of the mutation site. The numbering system starts at the amino terminus residue. The numbering of the residues in Taq DNA polymerase is as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,079,352 (Gelfand). Amino acid sequence homology between different DNA polymerases permits corresponding positions to be assigned to amino acid residues for DNA polymerases other than Taq. Unless indicated otherwise, a given number

30

refers to position in Taq DNA polymerase. The first letter, i.e., the letter to the left of the number, represents the amino acid residue at the indicated position in the non-mutant enzyme. The second letter represents the amino acid residue at the same position in the mutant enzyme. For example, the term "R660D" indicates that the arginine at position 660 has been replaced by an aspartic acid residue.

The term "discrimination" as used herein refers to the property of a DNA polymerase to preferentially incorporate unlabeled nucleotides over corresponding fluorescently labeled nucleotides into DNA, i.e., the DNA polymerase discriminates against the fluorescently labeled nucleotide. Preferential incorporation may be measured in an assay in which a fluorescently labeled 2'3' dideoxynucleotide and a corresponding unlabeled 2'3' dideoxynucleotide compete for incorporation into the same site of a polynucleotide. An example of such an assay can be found below in example 2.

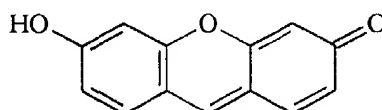
The term "reduced discrimination" as used herein refers to reduction in discrimination against incorporation of a fluorescently labeled nucleotides in a mutant DNA polymerase as compared to the parent enzyme. A reduction in discrimination may be described quantitatively by reference to the selectivity assays in Example 2 or reference to other assays providing for measurement of the same properties of the polymerase. A reduction in selectivity number as measured by the selectivity assays is a reduction in discrimination and may be expressed by a ratio of selectivity numbers. For example, a mutant DNA polymerase with a selectivity number of 8 would have a 10-fold reduction in discrimination when compared with a parent DNA polymerase having a selectivity number of 80.

The term "parent" or "parent enzyme" is used to distinguish a mutant DNA polymerase from the DNA polymerase that the mutant enzyme was derived from. Thus any naturally occurring DNA polymerase may be referred to as parent enzyme. A first DNA polymerase having mutations with respect to a naturally occurring enzyme is also be referred to as a parent enzyme with respect to a second DNA polymerase having additional mutations.

The term "discrimination reducing mutations" refers to mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region of a DNA polymerase that result in reduced discrimination against the incorporation of fluorescently labeled nucleotides. The term is used to distinguish mutations in a DNA polymerase, including mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region, that do not reduce discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides from mutations that do reduce discrimination.

The term "nucleotide" as used herein, unless specifically noted otherwise, is used broadly to refer to both naturally occurring nucleotide and a variety of analogs including 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides.

The term "fluorescein-type dyes" refers to a class of xanthene dye molecules which include the following fused three-ring system:



where a wide variety of substitutions are possible at each deoxy ring position. A particularly preferred subset of fluorescein-type dyes include the 4,7,-dichlorofluoresceins (Menchen). Examples of fluorescein-type dyes used as fluorescent labels in DNA sequencing methods include 6-carboxyfluorescein (6-FAM), 5-carboxyfluorescein (5-FAM), 6 -carboxy-4,7,2',7'-tetrachlorofluorescein (TET), 6-carboxy-4,7,2',4',5',7'-hexachlorofluorescein (HEX), 5-(and 6)carboxy-4',5'-dichloro-2'7'-dimethoxyfluorescein (JOE), and 5-carboxy-2',4',5',7'-tetrachlorofluorescein (ZOE). Many times the designation -1 or -2 is placed after an abbreviation of a particular dye, e.g., HEX-1. The "-1" and "-2" (or "I" and "II") designations indicate the particular dye isomer being used. The 1 and 2 isomers are defined by the elution order (the 1 isomer being the first to elute) of free dye in a reverse-phase chromatographic separation system utilizing a C-8 column and an elution gradient of 15% acetonitrile/85% 0.1 M triethylammonium acetate to 35% acetonitrile / 65% 0.1 M triethylammonium acetate.

The term "alkynylamino type linker" refers to an alkynylamino linker of the type as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,047,519 (Hobbs), U.S. Patent No. 5,151,507 (Hobbs), and U.S. Patent Application No. 08/696,808, filed August 13, 1996. Additional alkynylamino type linkers are described in U. S. Patent Application No. 08/833,855, filed April 10, 1997.

The term "TET(II)-ddCTP" refers to the fluorescently labeled nucleotide of the structure indicated in figure 4.

The term "fluorescence energy transfer dye" refers to dye moieties joined by a linker that permits fluorescence energy transfer between the two dye moieties. For use in chain termination sequencing, the linker is sufficiently small and of the proper shape and orientation

to permit a DNA polymerase to incorporate a nucleotide triphosphate labeled with the dye interest. Examples of energy transfer dyes can be found in European Patent Application No. EP 0 805 140, U.S. Patent Application No. 08/642,330 (filed May 3, 1996), and U.S. Patent Application No. 08/726,462 (filed October 4, 1996).

5           The term "mutation" as used herein refers to a change in amino acid residue at a specific location of a protein. The change in amino acid residue is a change defined with respect to a naturally occurring protein. A protein having a mutation may be referred to as a "mutant" protein.

#### 10       Embodiments of the Invention

          The present invention relates to DNA polymerases containing mutations that reduce the ability of the polymerase to discriminate against the incorporation of fluorescently labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides. These mutations are in a region of the DNA polymerase molecule referred to herein as "the nucleotide label interaction region." The nucleotide label  
15       interaction region is formed by portions of three regions of the DNA polymerase. These three regions are located in (i) the O-helix, (ii) the K helix, and (iii) the inter O-P helical loop of Taq DNA polymerase or analogous positions in other DNA polymerases. DNA polymerases having reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides are particularly useful for chain termination DNA sequencing using 2'3' dideoxynucleotides, i.e., Sanger type  
20       sequencing.

          Enzyme kinetic experiments (described in examples 2 and 3) performed with Taq DNA polymerase and fluorescently labeled dideoxynucleotides support a theory that Taq DNA polymerase and other DNA polymerases, undergo a conformational shift upon the binding of nucleotides during DNA synthesis. This predicted conformational shift suggests  
25       a set of amino acid residues that interact with fluorescent labels joined by a linker to the nucleic acid base of a nucleotide, thereby resulting in discrimination against nucleotides that are fluorescently labeled. This set of amino acid residues forms the nucleotide label interaction region. The specific molecular model for the binding of fluorescently labeled nucleotide to a DNA polymerase proposed by the applicants is used to predict the amino acid  
30       residues that form the nucleotide label interaction region of a given DNA polymerase. Applicants model for a conformational shift in DNA polymerase during DNA synthesis is offered as a explanation of how the nucleotide label interaction region was determined. The

model provides guidance in making mutations in DNA polymerase that reduce the ability of a DNA polymerase to discriminate against the incorporation of fluorescently labeled nucleotides into polynucleotides. Figure 1 is a computer model showing how DNA and Taq DNA polymerase interact in the model. Whether or not the true mechanism of DNA polymerase-nucleotide interaction is the same or different as the model used to determine the parameters of the nucleotide label interaction region is not determinative to the operability of the invention described herein.

The mutant DNA polymerases of the invention exhibit reduced discrimination against nucleotides labeled with a fluorescein-type dye. In other words, the mutant DNA polymerases of the invention contain at least one mutation that increases the ability of the polymerase to incorporate a fluorescein-type dye labeled nucleotide relative to the corresponding unlabeled nucleotide. In addition to reduced discrimination against nucleotides labeled with fluorescein-type dyes, the mutant DNA polymerases of the invention may also exhibit reduced discrimination against nucleotides labeled with other fluorescent dyes that are not fluorescein-type dyes, as well as reduced discrimination against other detectable moieties. The fluorescently labeled nucleotides for which a given embodiment of the mutant DNA polymerases of the invention exhibit reduced discrimination may vary with respect to the particular fluorescent label, the linker used to attach the fluorescent label to the nucleotide, the site of attachment for the linker on the fluorescent label, the specific nucleotide base that is selected, and the site of attachment for the linker on the nucleotide. The precise degree of reduction in discrimination against a fluorescently labeled nucleotide will vary in accordance with the specific mutation or mutations introduced into the DNA polymerase. The precise degree of reduction in discrimination will also vary in accordance with the specific fluorescently labeled nucleotide assayed, e.g., variations in base, dye, or linker. Mutant DNA polymerase of the invention may exhibit anywhere from a slight reduction in discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides to a complete elimination in discrimination, i.e., the mutant enzyme does not significantly differ with respect of rate of incorporation of labeled or unlabeled nucleotides. It is preferable to use embodiments of the subject mutant DNA polymerases that have at least a two-fold reduction in discrimination against one or more fluorescein type dye labeled nucleotides.

It will be appreciated by persons skilled in the art of molecular biology that the nucleotide label interaction region of a given DNA polymerase is defined with respect to a



specific fluorescently labeled nucleotide. Changes in one or more of the following parameters of the structure of a fluorescently labeled nucleotide may alter the identity of the amino acid residues that form the nucleotide label interaction site of a given DNA polymerase: (1) identity of the base, (2) the site of attachment on the nucleotide base, (3) the identity of the linker joining the base to the fluorescent dye, and (4) the identity of the fluorescent dye. The nucleotide labeled interaction region of Taq defined with respect to TET(II)•ddCTP comprises the amino acid residues E520, A531, L522, R523, E524, A525, H526, P527, I528, V529, E530, K531, I532, R536, E537, R573, Q582, N583, V586, R587, P589, Q592, R593, R595, D610, T612, Q613, E615, R636, D637, T640, F647, V654, D655, P656, L657, R659, R660, T664, E681, L682, A683, I684, P685, E688, F692, Q754, H784, L817, E820, L828, K831, and E832. The sites at R660, T664, and E681 are of preferred sites for introducing mutations. Given that the 3-dimensional structure of Taq DNA polymerase (and other DNA polymerases) is well known and the three dimensional structure of TET(II)•ddCTP is understood with a high degree of certainty, the location of the amino acid residues that constitute the labeled nucleotide interaction region with respect to TET(II)•ddCTP may be translated to a different set of amino acid residues to accommodate structural differences between TET(II)•ddCTP and other fluorescently labeled nucleotides so as to define the labeled nucleotide interaction site with respect to those other nucleotides. For example, increasing the length of the linker between the base and the fluorescent label and the base may predictably alter the identity of amino acid residues that form the labeled nucleotide interaction site, even though the base, base attachment site, and fluorescent dye are the same. In many embodiments of the subject polymerases, the set of amino acid residues that form the labeled nucleotide interaction site with respect to a given fluorescently labeled nucleotide will overlap with the set of amino acid residues that form the labeled nucleotide interaction site as defined with respect to a second fluorescently labeled nucleotide.

Embodiments of the invention include mutant DNA polymerases that exhibit reduced discrimination against nucleotides labeled with fluorescein-type dyes, wherein the fluorescein type dye is joined to the nucleotide base by an alkynylamino-type linker. The fluorescein-type dye may be a fluorescent energy transfer dye, comprising a fluorescein-type dye moiety as a component of the energy transfer dye. In addition to reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides comprising an alkynylamino-type linker, the mutant DNA polymerases of the invention may also exhibit reduced discrimination against nucleotides

comprising other types of linker. In order to minimize steric interference between the polynucleotide and the fluorescent label, purines are usually labeled at position 7 and pyrimidines are usually labeled at position 5.

5        Mutant DNA polymerases of the invention have one or more discrimination reducing mutations at amino acid residue positions within the nucleotide label interaction region of a given DNA polymerase. Discrimination reducing mutations are usually, although not necessarily, substitution mutations. Several different amino residues may be substituted at a given position of a parent enzymes so as to give rise to a discrimination reducing mutations. The amino acid residues at a given residue position within the nucleotide label interaction  
10        region may be systematically varied so as to determine which amino acid substitutions result in the reduction of discrimination against the fluorescein-type dye labeled nucleotide dye of interest and the degree of such a reduction in discrimination. The extent to which a particular mutation (or set of mutations) reduces discrimination may be measured by a selectivity assay as described in example 2. The substitution mutation is preferably, although not necessarily,  
15        a mutation that reduces the size of the amino acid residue side chain of the amino acid residue present in the parent DNA polymerase. Mutations are preferably, although not necessarily, conservative so as to maintain the specific polar or non-polar character of the amino acid residue at the analogous position parent molecule. The mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region of a DNA polymerase preferably result in the substitution of the amino acid  
20        residue of the parent enzyme with the amino acid residue at the corresponding position of phage T7 DNA polymerase (provided that a difference exists between the amino acid residues at that position in T7 polymerase and the parent enzyme).

Discrimination reducing mutations are in the nucleotide label interaction region of DNA polymerases. The nucleotide label interaction region is formed by portions of three  
25        regions of the DNA polymerase. These three regions are located in (i) the O-helix, (ii) the K helix, and (iii) the inter O-P helical loop of Taq DNA polymerase or analogous positions in other DNA polymerases. Positions in Taq DNA polymerase that form the nucleotide label interaction region are positions E520, A531, L522, R523, E524, A525, H526, P527, I 528, V529, E530, K531, I532, R536, E537, R573, Q582, N583, V586, R587, P589, Q592, R593,  
30        R595, D610, T612, Q613, E615, R636, D637, T640, F647, V654, D655, P656, L657, R659, R660, T664, E681, L682, A683, I684, P685, E688, F692, Q754, H784, L817, E820, L828, K831, and E832. Analogous positions in DNA polymerases other than Taq are also form

a nucleotide label interaction region. Preferred positions for substitution mutations are R595, D655, R660, and E681. A particularly preferred position for mutations is E681, with the preferred substitution at position 681 being M. Other suitable substitution mutations at E681 are as follows (listed in order of decreasing preference, except where note by an equal sign to denote approximate equivalence"): M>I>W>L>V>P>H=K=G=T=S>D=A=N>Y=C. A preferred substitution mutation at position R660 is R660D.

The specific amino acid residues that form the nucleotide interaction region will vary in accordance with the particular DNA polymerase selected as a parent enzyme for the introduction of discrimination reducing mutations. The determination of analogous amino acid residues positions between different DNA polymerases may easily be achieved by the person skilled in the art because of the large number of DNA polymerase amino acid sequences that have been determined and the many regions of homology have been found between these different DNA polymerases. For example, a large compilation of the amino acid sequences of DNA polymerases from a wide range of organism and homology alignments between the sequences can be found in Braithwaite and Ito, Nucl. Acids Res. 21(4):787-802 (1993). Examples of amino acid residues within the nucleotide label interaction regions of phage T7 polymerase and *E. coli* DNA polymerase are provided in Table 1. In addition to providing mutant DNA polymerases having reduced discrimination for fluorescein type dyes in Taq, T7 and *E. coli* DNA polymerase I, the invention provides mutant DNA polymerases from many other organisms. In general, the teachings of the invention may be used to produce mutant DNA polymerases having reduced discrimination for fluorescein type dyes from any DNA polymerase that shares sufficient amino acid sequence homology to Taq DNA polymerase to permit a person of ordinary skill in the art to identify one or more amino acid residue positions in the DNA polymerase that are analogous to positions E520, A531, L522, R523, E524, A525, H526, P527, I 528, V529, E530, K531, I532, E537, R573, V586, R587, P589, Q592, R593, R595, D610, T612, Q613, E615, R636, T640, F647, V654, D655, P656, L657, R659, R660, T664, E681, L682, A683, I684, P685, E688, F692, Q754, L817, E820, L828, K831, and E832 in Taq DNA polymerase. Parent DNA polymerases that may be modified to contain discrimination reducing mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region include, but are not limited to, DNA polymerases from organisms such as *Thermus flavus*, *Pyrococcus furiosus*, *Thermotoga neapolitana*, *Thermococcus litoralis*, *Sulfolobus solfataricus*, *Thermatoga maritima*, *E. coli* phage T5, and *E. coli* phage T. The DNA

polymerases may be thermostable or not thermostable. It will be appreciated that the present invention enables persons skilled in the art to introduce fluorescein-type dye discrimination reducing mutations in to DNA polymerases from a wide variety of organisms, including DNA polymerases that have not been isolated at the time of the filing of this application provided.

5 Additionally, embodiments of the invention includes some purified naturally-occurring DNA polymerases that have the desired low degree of discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides. Such naturally-occurring DNA polymerases are structurally and functionally analogous to the mutant DNA polymerases explicitly described herein.

10 The amino acid residues that constitute the nucleotide label interaction region of a given DNA polymerase vary in accordance with the specific fluorescently labeled nucleotide that is used to define the nucleotide label interaction region. Similarly, the mutations that are discrimination reducing mutations may vary in accordance with the specific fluorescently labeled nucleotide that is used to define the labeled nucleotide interaction region. Additionally, the degree of discrimination reduction achieved by the mutation (or mutations)  
15 in the labeled nucleotide interaction site may vary with the specific labeled nucleotide of interest. For example, E681M is the preferred discrimination reducing mutation in Taq with respect to TET(II)•ddCTP resulting in a 47x reduction in discrimination and a significantly lower reduction in discrimination against a second fluorescently labeled nucleotide. Conversely, an E681T mutation may result in a high level reduction in discrimination against  
20 the second fluorescently labeled nucleotide and only a low level of reduction in discrimination against TET(II)•ddCTP.

Given that a mutant DNA polymerase of the invention may have discrimination reducing mutation in the nucleotide label interaction region resulting in a significant degree of reduction in discrimination for a specific fluorescently labeled nucleotide and little or no  
25 reduction in the degree of reduction of discrimination against another fluorescently labeled nucleotide (assuming there is significant discrimination against that fluorescently labeled nucleotide by the parent DNA polymerase), a given mutant DNA polymerase may be said to be "receptive" with respect to one or more given fluorescently labeled nucleotide. A specific mutant DNA polymerase is referred to as "receptive" with respect to a specific fluorescently  
30 labeled nucleotide if a discrimination reducing mutation in the nucleotide label interaction site in the specific enzyme of interest results in at least a five fold reduction in discrimination against that given fluorescently labeled nucleotide. A mutant DNA polymerase of the

invention may be receptive with respect to more than one fluorescently labeled nucleotide. Conversely, a specific fluorescently labeled nucleotide may be "receptive" with respect to a given mutant DNA polymerase of the invention.

5 In embodiments of the subject mutant DNA polymerases comprising more than one discrimination reducing mutation in the nucleotide label interaction region, the mutation site may be in the same or different region of the three regions of a polymerase that form the nucleotide label interaction region. In general, mutant DNA polymerases of the invention will have 1, 2, or 3 discrimination reducing mutations. However, the invention also provides mutant DNA polymerases having more than 3 discrimination reducing mutations. By  
10 combining multiple discrimination reducing mutations, greater levels of reduction in labeled nucleotide discrimination may be achieved. However, in many embodiments of the invention, mutant DNA polymerases have levels of reduced labeled nucleotide discrimination that are the same or less than the levels of DNA polymerase with single discrimination reduction mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region. Preferred combinations of mutations in  
15 a Taq DNA polymerase background are R660D, E681G, and F667Y, i.e., Taq DNA polymerase mutant (R660D, E681G, and F667Y).

Different embodiments of DNA polymerase having mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region differ with respect to the degree of reduction in discrimination against specific fluorescently labeled nucleotides. These differences may be measured by an assay  
20 in order to determine which specific embodiments have the greatest degree of reduction in discrimination against the particular fluorescently labeled nucleotides of interest. Generally, such assays measure competition between a fluorescently labeled nucleotide and an unlabeled nucleotide for incorporation into the same site on a primed template. One example of such an assay (referred to herein as a "selectivity assay") is described in detail below in Example  
25 2.

The mutant DNA polymerases of the invention may comprise numerous mutations in addition to discrimination reduction mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region. These secondary mutations may be either inside or outside the nucleotide label interaction region. Secondary mutations may be selected so as to have as to confer some useful property  
30 on the mutant DNA polymerase. For example, additional mutations may be introduced to increase thermostability; decrease thermostability, increase processivity, decrease processivity, decrease 3'-5' exonuclease activity, increase 3'-5' exonuclease activity, decrease 5'-3'

exonuclease activity, increase 5'-3' exonuclease activity, and increase incorporation of dideoxynucleotides. Alternatively, the secondary mutations may be essentially neutral in known effect.

5 Of particular interest are embodiments of the subject mutant DNA polymerase that comprise one or more secondary mutation that reduce 3'-5' exonuclease activity. DNA polymerases that are deficient in 3'-5' exonuclease activity have superior properties for PCR and for chain termination polynucleotide sequencing. Mutations that reduce 3'-5' exonuclease activity in DNA polymerase are well known to person of ordinary skill in the art. Detailed guidance on how to introduce mutations that reduce 3'-5' exonuclease activity can  
10 be found, among other places in U.S. Patent No. 4,795,699 (Tabor); U.S. Patent No. 5,541,099; U.S. Patent No. 5,489,523; and Bernad et al., *Cell* 59:219-288 (1989). Examples of such mutations in Taq DNA polymerase include G46D. For embodiments of the mutant DNA polymerases that are used for sequencing, it is preferable to include a G46D (or analogous mutations in DNA polymerases other than Taq) in addition to mutations in the  
15 nucleotide label interaction region.

Also of interest among secondary mutations in the subject DNA polymerase mutants are mutations that increase incorporation of dideoxynucleotides, i.e., reduce the ability of  
a DNA polymerase to discriminate against dideoxynucleotide as opposed to deoxynucleotides. Guidance on making such mutations can be found, among other places in  
20 published PCT application WO96/12042 (application number PCT/US95/12928). Of particular interest is the mutation F667Y in Taq and analogous mutations in other DNA polymerase. While F667Y is not part of the nucleotide label interaction region in Taq DNA polymerase with respect to Tet(II)-ddLTP, F667Y mutations may reduce discrimination against fluorescein-type dye labeled nucleotides (see Table 1). Accordingly, for use in certain  
25 procedures, e.g., DNA sequencing, be desirable to combine an F667Y mutations with one or more discrimination reducing mutations in the nucleotide label interaction region so as to reduce discrimination of the polymerase between deoxynucleotides and 2'3' dideoxynucleotides. Mutant DNA polymerase of the invention having the F667Y mutation (or equivalent thereof) are particularly useful in Sanger type DNA sequencing with  
30 fluorescently labeled 2'3' dideoxynucleotide chain terminators.

Numerous genes encoding DNA polymerases have been isolated and sequenced. This sequence information is available on publicly accessible DNA sequence databases such as

GENBANK. A large compilation of the amino acid sequences of DNA polymerases from a wide range of organism can be found in Braithwaite and Ito, Nucl. Acids Res. 21(4):787-802 (1993). This information may be used in designing various embodiments of DNA polymerases of the invention and polynucleotide encoding these enzymes. The publicly available sequence information may also be used to clone genes encoding DNA polymerases through techniques such as genetic library screening with hybridization probes.

Other embodiments of the invention are polynucleotide sequences encoding the mutant DNA polymerases provided herein. Polynucleotide sequences encoding the mutant DNA polymerase of the invention may be used for the recombinant production of the mutant DNA polymerases. Polynucleotide sequences encoding mutant DNA polymerases having reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotide may be produced by a variety of methods. A preferred method of producing polynucleotide sequences encoding mutant DNA polymerases having reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotides is by using site-directed mutagenesis to introduce desired discrimination reducing mutations into polynucleotides encoding the parent DNA polymerase molecules. Site-directed mutagenesis techniques are well known in the art as exemplified by U.S. Patent No. 4,711,848; U.S. Patent No. 4,873,192; U.S. Patent No. 5,071,743; U.S. patent, 5,284,760; U.S. Patent No. 5,354,670; U.S. Patent No. 5,556,747; Zoller and Smith, Nucleic Acids Res. 10:6487-6500 (1982), and Edelman et al DNA 2:183 (1983). Detailed protocols for site-directed mutagenesis are also given many general molecular biology textbooks such as Sambrook et al Molecular Cloning a Laboratory Manual 2nd Ed. Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor (1989), Ausubel et al. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, (current edition). Additionally, many text books on PCR (the polymerase chain reaction), such as Diefenbach and Dveksler, PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1995), describe methods of using PCR to introduce directed mutations. Genes encoding parent DNA polymerase may be isolated using conventional cloning techniques in conjunction with publicly-available sequence information. Alternatively, many cloned polynucleotide sequences encoding DNA polymerases have been deposited with publicly-accessible collection sites, e.g., the American type culture collection deposit accession number ATCC 40336 is a phage clone of Taq DNA polymerase.

In addition to producing the mutant DNA polymerase encoding polynucleotides of the invention by introducing directed mutations into polynucleotides encoding parent DNA

polymerases, it is possible (although difficult) to produce the polynucleotides of the invention primarily by *in vitro* DNA synthesis techniques. *In vitro* DNA synthesis techniques are well known to those skilled in the art and examples of *in vitro* DNA synthesis can be found in U.S. Patent No. 5,252,530; U.S. Patent No. 4,973,679; U.S. Patent No. 5,153,319; U.S. Patent No. 4,668,777; U.S. Patent No. 4,500,707; U.S. Patent No. 5,132,418; U.S. Patent No. 4,415,732; U.S. Patent No. 4,458,066; and U.S. Patent No. 4,811,218. When producing relative polynucleotide molecules by *in vitro* DNA synthesis, smaller molecules are usually produced first and subsequently joined together by hybridization and ligation. Mutant DNA polymerase encoding polynucleotides may also be produced by a combination of *in vitro* synthesis and site-directed mutagenesis of cloned genes.

Polynucleotide encoding the mutant DNA polymerase of the invention may be used for the recombinant expression of the mutant DNA polymerases. Generally, the recombinant expression of the mutant DNA polymerase is effected by introducing a mutant DNA polymerase into an expression vector adapted for use in particular type of host cell. Thus, another aspect of the invention is to provide expression vectors comprising a polynucleotide encoding a mutant DNA polymerase of the invention, such that the polymerase encoding polynucleotide is functionally inserted into the expression vector. The invention also provides host cells comprising the expression vectors of the invention. Host cells for recombinant expression may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic. Examples of host cells include bacterial cells, yeast cells, cultured insect cell lines, and cultured mammalian cell lines. Preferably, the recombinant host cell system is selected so as to closely match the organism from which the mutant DNA polymerase was derived. For example, prokaryotic DNA polymerases are preferably expressed in a prokaryotic expression system. A wide range of expression vectors are well known in the art. Description of various expression vectors and how to use them can be found among other places in U.S. Patent No. 5,604,118; U.S. Patent No. 5,583,023; U.S. Patent No. 5,432,082; U.S. Patent No. 5,266,490; U.S. Patent No. 5,063,158; U.S. Patent No. 4,966,841; U.S. Patent No. 4,806,472; U.S. Patent No. 4,801,537; and Goeddel et al., Gene Expression Technology, Methods of Enzymology, Vol. 185, Academic Press, San Diego (1989). The expression of DNA polymerases in recombinant cell systems is a well-established technique. Examples of the recombinant expression of DNA polymerase can be found in U.S. Patent No. 5,602,756; U.S. Patent No. 5,545,552; U.S. Patent No. 5,541,311; U.S. Statutory Inventor Registration H1,531; U.S. Patent No. 5,500,363; U.S. Patent No. 5,489,523; U.S.



Patent No. 5,455,170; U.S. Patent No. 5,352,778; U.S. Patent No. 5,322,785; and U.S. Patent No. 4,935,361.

Other embodiments of the invention include multiple DNA polymerase compositions particularly useful for polynucleotide sequencing, such compositions comprise at least two different mutant DNA polymerases of the invention, wherein (1) the first mutant DNA polymerase is receptive with respect to a first fluorescently labeled nucleotide; (2) the second mutant DNA polymerase is receptive with respect to a second fluorescently labeled nucleotide; and (3) the first and second fluorescently labeled nucleotides differ from one another with respect to their nucleotide bases and fluorescent labels. The first and second fluorescently labeled bases may also differ with respect to one another by way of the linker, the base attachment position, or the fluorescent dye attachment site. The subject compositions are useful for catalyzing the sequencing reactions in Sanger type DNA sequencing with fluorescent dye labeled 2'3' dideoxy chain terminating nucleotides. Chain termination sequencing with fluorescently labeled terminators preferably employs at least two, and more preferably 4 different fluorescently labeled chain terminators, wherein each different base is labeled with a distinctive fluorescent label. Because of the necessary structural differences between the different fluorescently labeled chain terminators required for a sequencing reactions, i.e., nucleotide bases and fluorescent labels, there are many mutant DNA polymerases of the invention that are not receptive to all of the fluorescently labeled terminators necessary for a given sequencing reaction. Thus, there are embodiments of the subject DNA polymerases that may have undesirably high levels of discrimination against one or more of the labeled terminators used in a sequencing reaction set. The subject compositions of two or more mutant polymerases ameliorates this problem by simultaneously employing multiple mutant DNA polymerases that are receptive to different chain labeled terminators, thereby having at least one of the mutant polymerases "compensate" for the discrimination against a particular fluorescently labeled terminator by the other polymerases catalyzing the sequencing reactions. The ratio of the different DNA polymerases in the composition preferably are selected so as to result in approximately equal levels of total activity for each of the different mutant DNA polymerases. Differences in specific activity between the different mutant polymerases may be taken into account when equalizing total activity ratios between the polymerases. Differences in activity levels between the various mutant DNA polymerases in the subject compositions may also be compensated for by

adjusting the levels of the different fluorescently labeled terminators in the subject compositions. The subject multiple polymerase compositions may comprise two, three, four, or more different mutant DNA polymerases. The mutant polymerase may or may not be derived from the same species or strain. The different mutation DNA polymerases in the subject mutant polymerase compositions may or may not be receptive for one or more of the fluorescently labeled nucleotides in a given set fluorescently labeled dideoxynucleotides for sequencing.

The invention also includes various methods of using the mutant DNA polymerases (or subject multiple mutant DNA polymerase compositions) of the invention. The mutant DNA polymerases of the invention may be substituted for the corresponding parent DNA polymerases in most procedures that employ DNA polymerases. In order to more fully take advantage of the properties of the subject mutant DNA polymerases, the amount (or concentration) of labeled and unlabeled nucleotides used in the methods of the invention may be changed with respect to the amounts (or concentrations) used in the corresponding methods employing convention DNA polymerases. These changes in the amount of nucleotide may be optimized by routine experimentation. Methods of the invention comprise the step of extending a primed polynucleotide template with at least one fluorescently labeled nucleotide, wherein the extension is catalyzed by a mutant DNA polymerase of the invention. Thus, the subject methods result in the formation of one or more different fluorescently labeled polynucleotides produced by primer extension. The subject methods of synthesizing a fluorescently labeled polynucleotide may be used in a variety of procedures including, but not limited to, Sanger sequencing (e.g., dideoxy nucleotide chain termination), the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), polynucleotide labeling, minisequencing. The reduced discrimination against fluorescently labeled nucleotide properties of the subject mutant DNA polymerase is particularly useful for Sanger DNA sequencing reactions, including cycle sequencing. The use of the subject mutant DNA polymerases for Sanger sequencing reduces the amount of fluorescently labeled chain terminating nucleotides required for a sequencing reaction and may in many cases be used to increase the number of bases that may be identified in single sequencing reaction that is analyzed on an automated fluorescence-based sequencing apparatus such as an Applied Biosystems 310 or 377 (Applied Biosystems Division of Perkin-Elmer, Foster City, CA.). Detailed protocols for Sanger sequencing are known to those skilled in the art and may be found, for example in Sambrook et al, Molecular Cloning, A

Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989).

The invention also provides kits for synthesizing fluorescently labeled polynucleotides. The kits may be adapted for performing specific polynucleotide synthesis procedures such as DNA sequencing or PCR. Kits of the invention comprise a mutant DNA polymerase of the invention and a fluorescently labeled nucleotide that exhibits reduced discrimination with respect to the mutant DNA polymerase in the kit. Kits preferably contain detailed instructions on how to perform the procedures for which the kits are adapted. Optionally, the subject kit may further comprise at least one other reagent required for performing the method the kit is adapted to perform. Examples of such additional reagents include unlabeled nucleotides, buffers, cloning vectors, restriction endonucleases, sequencing primers, and amplification primers. The reagents include in the kits of the invention may be supplied in premeasured units so as to provide for greater precision and accuracy.

Other embodiments of the invention include kits comprising (1) the subject compositions of multiple mutant DNA polymerases, and (2) fluorescently labeled chain terminating nucleotides suitable for use with the subject compositions, i.e., each labeled chain terminator is receptive with respect to at least one of the mutant DNA polymerases in the composition. Additional embodiments of the invention include kits for sequencing DNA that comprise a multiple mutant polymerase composition of the invention and at least two different fluorescently labeled chain terminating nucleotides are labeled at different bases, wherein each of the fluorescently labeled chain terminating nucleotides is receptive with respect to at least one mutant DNA polymerase in the composition.

The invention, having been described above, may be better understood by reference to the following examples. The examples are offered, for among other reasons, to illustrate specific embodiment of the invention and should not be construed as a limitation on the invention.

## EXAMPLES

### Example 1

#### Purification of Mutant Forms of Taq DNA Polymerase

Lysates of *E. coli* containing recombinant constructs designed for the production of

recombinant mutant Taq DNA polymerases were made essentially as described in tDesai, U.J. and Pfaffle, P.K., *Biotechniques*, 19:780-784 (1995). In order to prevent the polymerase from binding to chromosomal and plasmid DNAs contaminating the lysate, 5 M NaCl was added dropwise to the heat treated, clarified lysates to bring the final NaCl concentration to 0.25 M. DNA was then precipitated from this mixture by dropwise addition of 5% polyethylimine (in 20 mM TRIS•Cl, pH 8.5) to make the final concentration of PEI 0.3%. Precipitation was allowed to continue for 5 minutes on ice. A white, cloudy precipitate was removed by centrifugation at 15,000 x g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant fluid was decanted and saved. Following centrifugation, the NaCl concentration was reduced to 0.13 M by monitoring conductivity of the solution during the addition of TETT minus NaCl (20 mM TRIS•Cl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 0.05% Tween-20, 0.05% Triton-X100, 1% glycerol, pH 8.5).

Excess PEI was removed using a Bio-Rex 70 (BIO-RAD, Richmond, CA) column (2.5 x 30 cm). The column was poured and equilibrated with TETT Buffer + 0.1 M NaCl. The polymerase does not bind to the Bio-Rex 70 under these conditions.

To remove contaminating *E. coli* proteins, the Bio-Rex 70 column eluate was loaded directly onto a Heparin-Agarose (Sigma Chemical Company, St. Louis, MO) column (1.5 x 30 cm) which was also poured and equilibrated in TETT Buffer + 0.1 M NaCl. The heparin-agarose column was washed with 2 column volumes of TETT + 0.1 M NaCl and Taq DNA polymerase was eluted as a sharp peak using TETT + 1 M NaCl. Elution was monitored at 280 nm.

The heparin-agarose column fractions corresponding to the peak absorbance were pooled and concentrated to 0.15 ml using Ultrafree-15 Centrifugal Filter Devices (Millipore Corporation, MA) according to the manufacture's recommendations for centrifugation speeds and times. The concentrate was diluted to 15 ml with TETT Buffer + 5% glycerol and the sample was re-concentrated to 0.15 ml. This was repeated one more time to reduce the final NaCl concentration below 1 mM in the protein samples.

The concentrated polymerase samples were diluted two-fold using TETT + 5% glycerol and an equal volume of TETT + 95% glycerol was added to bring the final glycerol concentration to about 50%. Samples were stored at -20 °C. Protein concentrations were determined using the "Bradford Protein Assay" (BIO-RAD, Richmond, CA). Activity was measured using a radiometric assay (described elsewhere).

Typical yields of polymerase from 2-liters of induced *E. coli* culture (corresponding

to 30- 50 ml of heat treated, clarified lysate) ranged from 4 to 24 mg. SDS-PAGE analysis of the purified samples showed one dark band of about 94,000 molecular weight) and several minor ones after Coomassie Blue staining. The gels indicated a typical purification level of > 90%.

5

## Example 2

### Selectivity Assay

An unlabeled versus dye-labeled terminator assay ("terminator" is defined as a non-extendible base such as 2',3'- ddNTPs) was used to screen mutant Taq DNA polymerase samples for better Tet(II)-ddCTP incorporating mutant forms of this polymerase. This assay is based upon two substrates competing for the same active site at the same time during a steady state reaction in which only the polymerase concentration is limiting. Therefore, the assay measure the polymerase's "selectivity" for the unlabeled versus the fluorescein-labeled terminator. The DNA Primer/template used in this assay format is given below:

15

5'->(FAM)-CCC TCG CAG CCG TCC AAC CAA CTC A

GGG AGC GTC GGC AGG TTG GTT GAG **TGC** CTC TTG TTT<-5'

The next template position following the 3'-end of the primer is indicated above by the bold and underlined G.

20

The reaction consisted of:

80 mM TRIS•Cl (pH 9.0 at 20 °C)

1000 nM DNA primer/template [ 5'-(FAM)25mer / 36 G<sub>1</sub> template ]

2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>

25

50 μM TET(II)-ddCTP

1 μM ddCTP

0.25 Units of enzyme

40 μL reaction volume

60 °C reaction temperature

30

Samples (2 μL) were removed from the reaction mixture at pre-determined times (typically, 20 second intervals for 0.25 Units of polymerase activity per μL) and added to ice

cold 50  $\mu$ L 0.5 M EDTA (pH 8.0). Timed aliquots were mixed and held on ice for further processing.

Samples of each time point were processed to remove excess, unincorporated TET(II) $\cdot$ ddCTP. Typically, 1.6  $\mu$ L of each quenched sample were added to 250  $\mu$ L of 0.8 M LiCl plus 0.2  $\mu$ g/ml *E. coli* tRNA, followed by 750  $\mu$ L of 95% ethanol. After mixing, the nucleic acids were allowed to precipitate for 20 minutes at -20  $^{\circ}$ C. The precipitates were recovered by centrifugation using standard procedures. The supernatant fluid was discarded and pellets were dissolved in 50  $\mu$ L of 50% formamide. Gel samples were heat treated (95 $^{\circ}$ C for 2 minutes) and 2  $\mu$ L were loaded per sample lane on a 16% denaturing DNA sequencing gel. Gels were run on an Applied Biosystems Model 373 Sequencer using GeneScan Fragment Analysis software to measure the amount of FAM fluorescence in the bands corresponding to the 25-mer primer, the 26-mer product (indicating a ddC incorporation event) and the apparent "27-mer" product band (indicating a TET(II) $\cdot$ ddC incorporation event).

The fluorescence signal in each of the bands was summed and the percent of signal in each band was used for further calculations as a normalization to avoid lane to lane loading differences. Energy transfer from the %-FAM moiety present on the apparent "27-mer" product molecules to the Tet(II) moiety on the newly incorporated 3'-base was not corrected since all ratios were compared to "wild type" or Taq G46D.) The normalized fluorescent signals in the 26-mer and "apparent" 27-mer product bands were corrected for the different concentrations of the two molecules used in the reaction and the corrected values were plotted versus time. The velocity of incorporation for each substrate was determined using least square fits to the data. The ratio of ddC / TET(II) $\cdot$ ddC incorporation rates is equal to the selectivity bias that the sample polymerase shows for the unlabeled versus the TET(II)-labeled nucleotides and reflects the following relationship:

$$\frac{V_{ddC}}{V_{Tet(II)\cdot ddC}} = \frac{(k_{cat} / K_M)_{ddC} [ddC]}{(k_{cat} / K_M)_{Tet(II)\cdot ddC} [Tet(II)\cdot ddC]}$$

where:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{ddC} &= \text{velocity of ddC incorporation} \\ V_{Tet(II)\cdot ddC} &= \text{velocity of Tet(II) $\cdot$ ddC incorporation} \\ k_{cat} &= \text{catalytic rate constant} \end{aligned}$$

$K_M$	=	nucleotide equilibrium binding constant
[ ddC ]	=	concentration of ddCTP in the reaction
[ Tet(II)•ddC ]	=	concentration of Tet(II)•ddCTP in the reaction

In this assay format, "wild-type" Taq or (Taq G46D) showed a selectivity bias or ddC / Tet(II)•ddC number of about 85 to 1. Mutants showing lower selectivity bias ratios were submitted to further testing. The Table 2 below shows the results for a few of the mutants tested by way of a few examples:

**Table 2**

<u>Taq</u>	<u>Selectivity Number</u>	<u>WT / Mutant</u>
G46D	85	85 / 85 or 1
G46D; R660D	8	85 / 8 or $\approx 10$
G46D; R595E	28	85 / 28 or $\approx 3$
G46D; F667Y	28	85 / 28 or $\approx 3$
G46D; E681G	40	85 / 40 or $\approx 2$
G46D; D655L	40	85 / 40 or $\approx 2$

### **Example 3**

#### **Next Nucleotide Rate Effect Assay**

An additional kinetic step between "ground state" nucleotide binding or initial collision and correct base pair formation and the group transfer reaction would be expected to slow the polymerase dissociation rate from an Enz•DNA complex having a 3'-dideoxynucleotide in an assay termed the "Next Nucleotide Rate Effect" (Patel et al., 1991). This assay measures the steady state rate of incorporation of ddTTP (i.e., the enzyme is limiting) in the absence or presence of the next correct nucleotide. The primer template pair is shown below:

5'-(FAM)-CCC TCG CAG CCG TCC AAC CAA CTC A

GGG AGC GTC GGC AGG TTG GTT GAG **A** GTC TTG TTT<-5'

The next template position is indicated by the bold, underlined A. The next template

position beyond A is G. Under steady state reaction conditions, essentially all of the available polymerase is bound to the primer/template. When ddTTP is present alone in solution, it is incorporated following binding to its template position, A. Additional incorporation events require the polymerase to dissociate from the Enz•DNA complex and find another available primer/template that has not already undergone and incorporation event. Hence the rate of incorporation under these conditions is the dissociation rate of the polymerase from the Enz•DNA complex. If the next correct nucleotide, dGTP or ddCTP, is also present in the reaction mixture, the dissociation rate of the polymerase from the Enz•DNA•ddCTP complex, for example, will be slower if there is an additional kinetic step between the group transfer reaction that incorporated the ddTTP and an attempt by the polymerase to incorporate ddCTP in a processive mode of synthesis. This slower rate of dissociation can be detected as a slower incorporation rate of ddTTP since no chemistry can occur once ddTTP and the polymerase can no longer be processive despite the presence of another correct nucleotide. As shown in Figure 2, the presence of the next correct nucleotide does indeed slow the turnover or dissociation rate of the polymerase (Taq G46D; F667Y). Figure 2 also shows that the presence of a fluorescein dye on the next correct nucleotide (in this case, Tet(II)•ddCTP), appears to accelerate the turnover rate. We interpret this to mean that the polymerase is constantly undergoing a conformational change and that it can attempt to undergo the change even in the absence of the next correct nucleotide. However, the presence of a fluorescein dye on the next correct nucleotide blocks the ability of the polymerase to undergo such a change and thereby causes an immediate dissociation of the enzyme following the group transfer step for ddTTP incorporation. Hence, the fluorescein dye appears to accelerate the polymerase dissociation rate by eliminating a kinetic step (or steps) following the group transfer reaction.

Figure 3 shows the results for a Next Nucleotide Rate Effect assay for a "multiple" mutant form of Taq DNA polymerase, Taq G46D; R660D; F667Y; E681G. In this case, the presence of Tet(II) on the next correct nucleotide is "transparent" to the mutant polymerase. We interpret this to mean that the mutant polymerase can indeed undergo the same kinetic steps following group transfer that "wild-type" versions of this polymerase undergo. We also interpret these results to indicate that the F667Y mutation belongs in a different class than the R660D or E681G mutations since Taq G46D; F667Y still shows a "fluorescein-effect" in the "Next Nucleotide Rate Effect" assay, however, the multiple mutant, Taq G46D; R660D, F667Y; E681G, does not.



Typical assay conditions for the Next Nucleotide Effect assay were as follows:

1000 nM primer/template DNA  
80 mM TRIS•Cl (pH 9.0 @ 20° C)  
2.4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>  
0.02 Units/μL polymerase activity  
400 μM each nucleotide (when present)

Samples were taken and processed in the same manner as described under “Selectivity Assay.” In this case, it is possible to distinguish a ddC-incorporation event from a Tet(II)•ddC incorporation event by the migration rate of the resulting fragments in a 16% gel. Incorporation of ddC results in a “normal” 26-mer band that migrates as expected above or slower than the 25-mer primer. Incorporation of Tet(II)•ddC results in slower migration causing the band to migrate with an apparent size equivalent to a 27- or 28-mer.

#### Example 4

##### Analysis of Additional Mutants

Table 1, provided below, provides a summary of results obtained with selectivity assays performed with several different Taq mutants. The analogous site for the mutation in the enzymes *E. coli* DNA polymerase I and phage T7 DNA polymerase are also noted. The term “FS” refers to a Taq DNA polymerase having a F667Y mutation.

#### References

- Barnes, W.M. (1992) The fidelity of Taq polymerase catalyzing PCR is improved by an N-terminal deletion. *Gene* 112: 29-35.
- Brandis, J.W., Edwards, S.G. and Johnson, K.A. (1996) Slow rate of phosphodiester bond formations accounts for the strong bias that Taq DNA polymerase shows against 2',3'-dideoxynucleotide terminators. *Biochemistry* 35: 2189-2200.
- Desai, U.J. and Pfaffle, P.K. Single-step purification of a thermostable DNA polymerase expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Biotechniques* 19: 780-784.

Fersht, A. (1985) in "Enzyme Structure and Function," W.H. Freeman and Company,  
2nd ed., pp. 111-112.

Johnson, K.A. (1993) Conformational coupling in DNA polymerase fidelity.  
5 *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 62: 685-713.

Patel, S.S., Wong, I., and Johnson, K.A. (1991) Pre-steady-state kinetic analysis of  
processive DNA replication including complete characterization of an exonuclease-  
deficient mutant. *Biochemistry* 30: 511-525.

10

#### **Incorporation by Reference**

This application incorporates all publications, patents, and patent application  
referenced herein in there entirety.

15

#### **Equivalents**

While the invention has been described and illustrated with reference to specific  
embodiments, those skilled in the art will recognize that modifications and variations may be  
made without departing from the principles of the invention as described hereinabove and set  
forth in the following claims.

No.	Taq Mutant	Pol I Equiv.	T7 Equiv.	[Final] µg/µl	*Units per µl	Spec. Act.	TET(II)ddCTP/ ddCTP [Mut / Wt ]	ROX-ddCTP/ ddCTP [Mut / Wt ]	TAMRA-ddTTP/ ddTTP [Mut / Wt ]
1	G46D			4.4	200	45.5	1*	1	1
	G46D (LS.1)			28.0	1950	69.6			
	G46D (LS.2)			78.3	6240	79.7			
	PS			RMS			3		920
2	G46D; F667W (LS.1)	F762	Y526	3.6	5	1.4	1	1	
		F762	Y526	25.0	150	6.0			
3	G46D; R573E	R668	R429	11.0	0	0.0			
4	G46D; E615L	E710	E480	4.8	0	0.0			
5	G46D; E615D	E710	E480	10.4	800	57.7	no activity		
6	G46D; E615I	E710	E480	7.0	140	20.0	no activity		
7	G46D; R587K	R682	*V443*	8.9	420	47.2	1	1	
8	G46D; R573K	R668	R429	9.3	0				
9	G46D; L657T	E752	T517	9.5	450	47.4	1	1	
10	G46D; R587K	R682	*V443*	nd	nd				
11	G46D; Q754S	Q849	Q615	13.0	0	0.0			
12	G46D; E615K	E710	E480	1.8	0	0.0			
13	G46D; R573Q	R668	R429	14.0	800	57.1	1	1	
14	G46D; D655L	T750	L515	11.3	400	35.4	2	0.7	
15	G46D; Q754K	Q849	Q615	nd	nd	nd			
16	G46D; R595K	R690	H460	nd	nd	nd			
17	G46D; K631M	H928	H704	8.3	300	36.1	1	1	
18	G46D; L682Q	L777	*I540*	5.5	200	36.4	1	1	6
19	G46D; R659K	R754	D519	22.9	150	6.6	no activity		
20	G46D; A683E	N778	V641	12.8	900	70.3	1		
21	G46D; Q754K	Q849	Q615	5.0	0	0.0			
22	G46D; R593H	R688	E458	16.7	700	41.9	1		
23	G46D; R595E	R690	H460	23.5	50	2.1	3		
24	G46D; A683V	N778	V641	11.4	340	29.8	1		
25	G46D; Q592A	R687	A457	nd	nd	nd			
26	G46D; R660D	R755	D519	13.3	190	14.3	no activity		
27	G46D; T640G	R735	T507	13.0	225	17.3	1		
28	G46D; E681G	Q776	*I540*	7.5	170	22.7	2		
29	G46D; V654E	V749	E514	9.2	210	22.8			
30	G46D; Q613E	Q708	G478	15.2	71	4.7			
31	G46D; Q610A	Q705	D475	16.6	0	0.0			
32	G46D; E820K	E917	E893	11.6	475	40.9			
33	G46D; L817A	L914	L890	15.2	470	30.9			
34	G46D; I684G	I779	G542						
35	G46D; R660D; F667Y			19.1	179	9.4	10		
36	G46D; R595D; R660D; F667Y			10.5	0	0.0			
37	G46D; D655L; R660D; F667Y			18.8	228	12.1	10		
38	G46D; R660D; F667Y; E681G			13.1	404	30.8	12		
39	G46D; R595E; F667Y			9.5	0	0.0			
40	G46D; T7 Loop JK			12.7	0	0.0			
41	G46D; A582QS83			13.2	0	0.0			
42	G46D; P656S	S751		16.2	560	34.6			
		K731							
40 lysates				22 act. mutants		17 tested 4 > "wt"			
						* WT = 85			

Table 1

R660- Mutants

	<u>Lysate #</u>	<u>Genotype</u>	<u>Specific Activity</u>	<u>Tet Selectivity</u> TET(II)-ddCTP / ddCTP * (Mutant / WT)
<u>Acidic-</u>				
Aspartic acid	29	CS; R660D	14	10*
	38	FS; R660D	9	10
	39	R595E; FS; R660D	0	nd
	40	D655L; FS; R660D	12	10
	41	FS; R660D; E681G	31	12
	49	CS; R660D	41	nd
Glutamic Acid	51	FS; R660E; E681G	11	7
	72	FS; R660E	1	.7
<u>Basic-</u>				
Lysine	50	FS; R660K	28	1**
Histidine	101	FS; R660H	13	1
<u>Imino-</u>				
Proline	66	FS; R660P	8	1
<u>Aliphatic-</u>				
Alanine	68	FS; R660A	4	4
Isoleucine	73	FS; R660I	5	0.9***
Valine	90	FS; R660V	10	1
	55	FS; R660V; E681G	1	1
Leucine	91	FS; G660L	8	0.6***
	52	FS; R660L; E681G	28	1
Glycine	47	FS; R660G; E681G	18	6
	78	FS; R660G	8	2
<u>Polar Uncharged-</u>				
Glutamine	53	CS; R660Q	47	1
	69	FS; R660Q	5	3
Serine	98	FS; R660S	16	7
Cysteine	93	FS; R660C	14	4
Asparagine	97	FS; R660N	13	3
Threonine	96	FS; R660T	26	3
Methionine				
<u>Aromatic-</u>				
Phenylalanine	92	FS; R660F	9	0.1***
Tyrosine	95	FS; R660Y	17	1

Table 2

E681- Mutants

	<u>Lysate #</u>	<u>Genotype</u>	<u>Specific Activity</u>	<u>Tet Selectivity</u> TET(II)•ddCTP / ddCTP * (Mutant / WT)
<u>Acidic-</u>				
Aspartic acid	71	FS; E681D	9	4**
<u>Basic-</u>				
Lysine	75	FS; E681K	52	6
Arginine				
Histidine	86	FS; E681H	37	7
<u>Imino-</u>				
Proline	74	FS; E681P	19	9
<u>Aliphatic-</u>				
Alanine	63	FS; E681A	13	6
Isoleucine	99	FS; E681I	37	27
Valine	76	FS; E681V	110	10
Leucine	87	FS; E681L	22	14
Glycine	48	FS; E681G	37	6
<u>Polar Uncharged-</u>				
Glutamine				
Serine	61	FS; E681S	12	5
Cysteine	88	FS; E681C	20	2
Asparagine	89	FS; E681N	40	4
Threonine	81	FS; E681T	35	6
Methionine	85	FS; E681M	32	47
<u>Aromatic-</u>				
Phenylalanine				
Tyrosine	80	FS; E681Y	42	3
Tryptophan	84	FS; E681W	37	17

11-05-97

\*Ratio > 1 means improved TET(II)•ddCTP incorporation.  
enzyme.

\*\*Ratio = 1 means wild-type activity.

\*\*\*Ratio &lt; 1 means activity worse than wild-type.

M > I > W > L > V > P > H = K = G = T = S > D = A = N > Y = C  
47 27 17 14 10 9 7 6 6 6 5 4 4 4 3 2

Table 2 (Continued)

Tryptophan 94

FS; R660W

8

1

D > E=S > C=A=Q=T=N> G > K=P=V=Y=W=H>I = L >> F  
 10 7 7 4 4 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 0.9 0.6 0.1

\*Ratio > 1 means improved TET(II)-ddCTP incorporation. Must be "85" to be "transparent to the enzyme."

\*\*Ratio = 1 means wild-type activity.

\*\*\*Ratio < 1 means activity worse than wild-type.

## Table 2 (Continued)

## CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

- 5           1.     A DNA polymerase having at least one mutation in the nucleotide label interaction region, wherein the DNA polymerase has reduced discrimination for fluorescein-type dye labeled nucleotides.
- 10           2.     A DNA polymerase according to claim 1 , wherein the mutation is in portion of the nucleotide-label interaction region selected from the group consisting of (i)the O-helix, (ii) the K helix, and (iii) the inter O-P helical loop.
- 15           3.     A DNA polymerase according to claim 2, wherein the mutation is segment of the enzyme corresponding to amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of E520, A531, L522, R523, E524, A525, H526, P527, I 528, V529, E530, K531, I532, R536, E537, R573, Q582, N583, V586, R587, P589, Q592, R593, R595, D610, T612, Q613, E615, R636, D637, T640, F647, V654, D655, P656, L657, R659, R660, T664, E681, L682, A683, I684, P685, E688, F692, Q754, H784, L817, E820, L828, K831, and E832.
- 20           4.     A DNA polymerase according to claim 3, wherein the mutation is at a position selected from the group consisting of, R595, D655, R660, T664 and E681.
- 25           5.     A DNA polymerase according to claim 4, wherein the DNA polymerase is Taq DNA polymerase.
6.     A DNA polymerase according to claim 5, wherein the mutation is selected from the group consisting of R660D, D655L, E618G, and R595E.
- 30           7.     A DNA polymerase according to claim 6, wherein comprising a mutation set belonging to the group consisting of (G46D, R660D, F667Y), (G46D, R595D, R660D, F667Y), and (G46D, R660D, F667Y, E681G), and (G46D, F667Y, E681G).

8. A DNA polymerase according to claim 2, wherein the DNA polymerase is a thermostable DNA polymerase.

9. A polynucleotide encoding a DNA polymerase according to claim 1.

10. An expression vector having a promoter, wherein the vector comprises a polynucleotide according to claim 1 in functional combination with the promoter.

11. A host cell comprising an expression vector according to claim 10.

12. A method of synthesizing a fluorescently labeled polynucleotide, said method comprising the step of mixing a DNA polymerase according to claim 1 with a primed template.

13. A method according to claim 12, wherein the primed template is a primed template in a chain termination sequencing reaction.

14. A method according to claim 12, wherein the primed template is a primed template in a polymerase chain reaction.

15. A kit for fluorescently labeling a polynucleotide, the kit comprising a DNA polymerase according to claim 1 and a fluorescently labeled nucleotide.



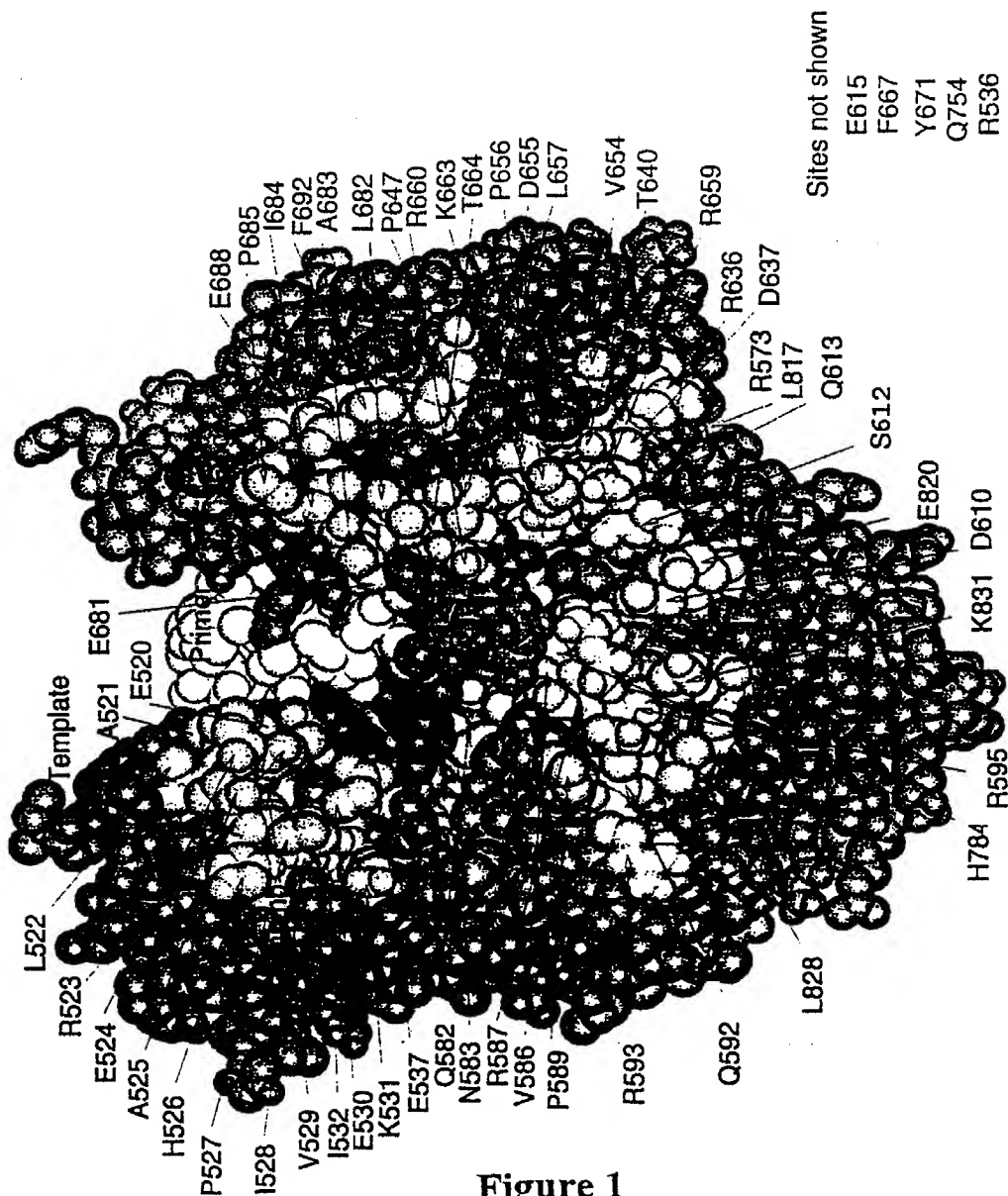


Figure 1

1/4

SUBSTITUTE SHEET ( rule 26 )

## Next Nucleotide Effect Assay

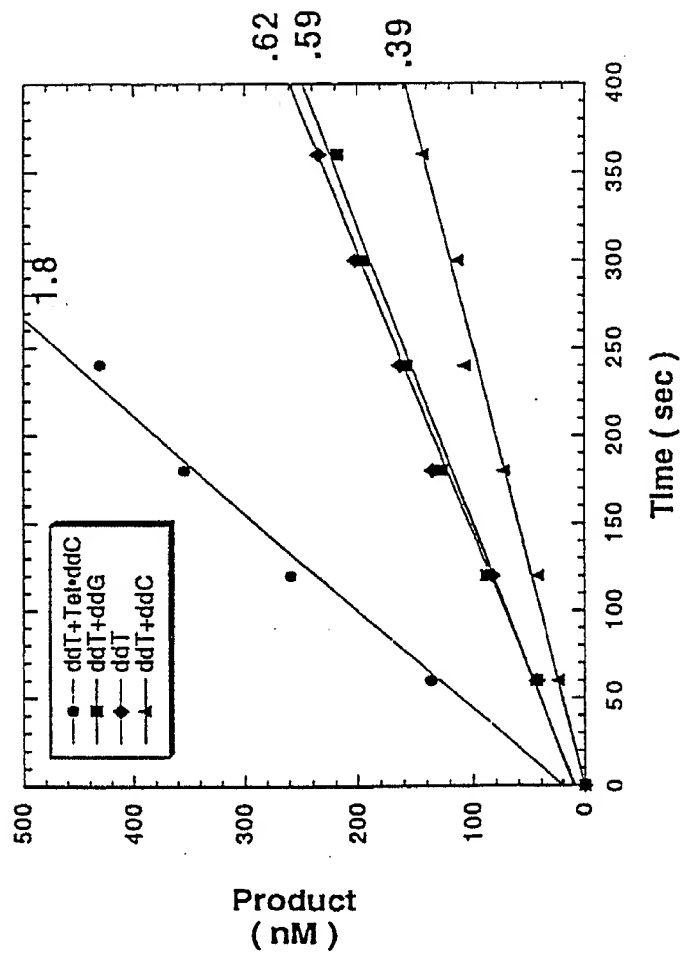
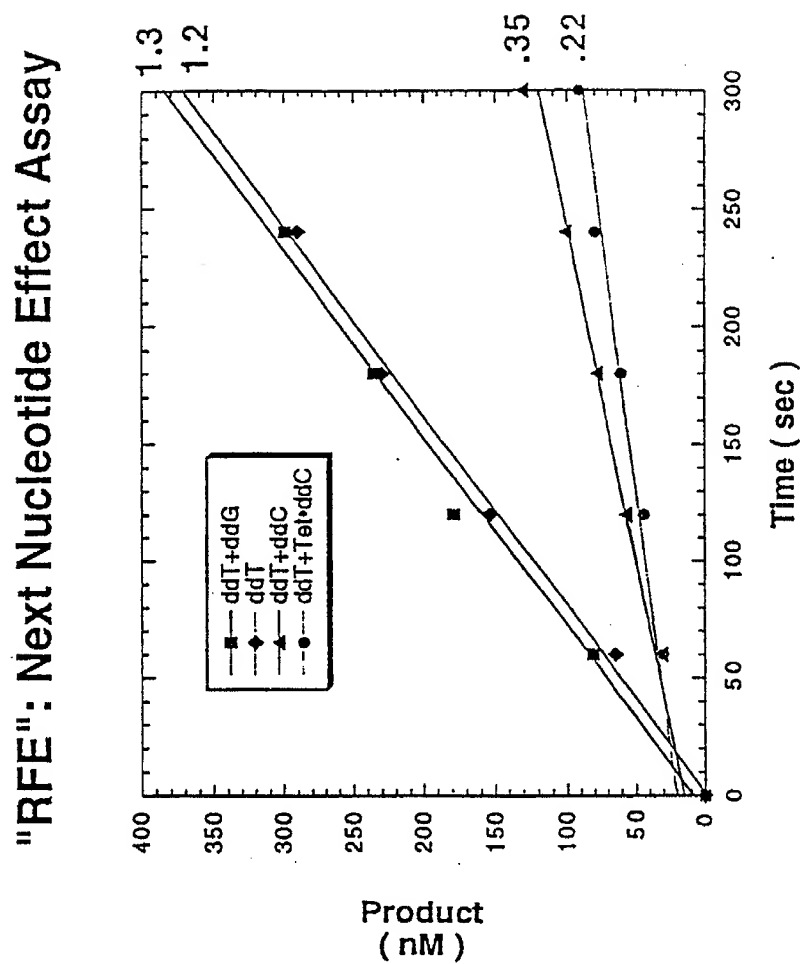


Figure 2

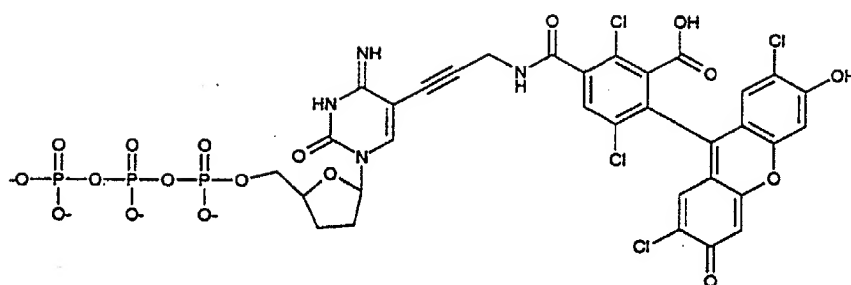
2/4

**Figure 3**

3/4

SUBSTITUTE SHEET ( rule 26 )

## TET-2 ddCTP

**Figure 4**

4/4

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.

PCT/US 98/05095

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER  
IPC 6 C12N15/54 C12N9/12 C12Q1/68

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C12N C12Q

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	PARKER L. T. ET AL.: "AmpliTag DNA polymerase, FS dye-terminator sequencing: analysis of peak height patterns" BIOTECHNIQUES, vol. 21, no. 4, October 1996, pages 694-699, XP002067706 see abstract; tables 1,2 see page 695, paragraph 2 - page 696, paragraph 1 see page 699, paragraph 2 --- -/--	1,2,8-15



Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.



Patent family members are listed in annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  
"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date  
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)  
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

15 June 1998

Date of mailing of the international search report

25/06/1998

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Oderwald, H

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 98/05095

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	SUZUKI M ET AL.: "Random mutagenesis of Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase I: concordance of immutable sites in vivo with the crystal structure" PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USA, vol. 93, September 1996, pages 9670-9675, XP002067707 see abstract; figures 2-4 see page 9671, paragraph 4 - page 9672, paragraph 6	1-5,8-11
X	REEVE M A ET AL: "A NOVEL THERMOSTABLE POLYMERASE FOR DNA SEQUENCING" NATURE, vol. 376, 31 August 1995, page 796/797 XP000606193 see the whole document	1,2,8-15
X	EP 0 727 496 A (HARVARD COLLEGE) 21 August 1996 see abstract; figures 3,6; examples 1,7,11,20; table 2	1,2,8-15
X	KALMAN L. V. ET AL.: "Thermostable DNA polymerases with altered discrimination properties" GENOME SCI TECHNOL, vol. 1, 1995, page 42 XP002067708 see abstract A-14 see the whole document	1,2,8-15
P,X	EP 0 823 479 A (HOFFMANN LA ROCHE) 11 February 1998 see abstract; examples 1,6; table 1 see the claims see page 8, paragraph 3 see page 2, line 30 - page 4, line 4	1-3,8-15
P,X	VOSS H ET AL: "AUTOMATED CYCLE SEQUENCING WITH TAQUENASE TM: PROTOCOLS FOR INTERNAL LABELING, DYE PRIMER AND "DOUBLEX" SIMULTANEOUS SEQUENCING" BIOTECHNIQUES, vol. 23, no. 2, August 1997, pages 312-318, XP000698417 see the whole document	1,2,8-15

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 98/05095

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0727496 A	21-08-1996	US 5614365 A	25-03-1997
		DE 29513622 U	19-10-1995
		DE 29513639 U	19-10-1995
		JP 2691149 B	17-12-1997
		JP 8205874 A	13-08-1996
		AT 143057 T	15-10-1996
		AU 4193396 A	06-05-1996
		CA 2201885 A	25-04-1996
		DE 69400567 D	24-10-1996
		DE 69400567 T	06-02-1997
		DE 655506 T	28-09-1995
		DK 655506 T	10-03-1997
		EP 0655506 A	31-05-1995
		ES 2072238 T	16-07-1995
		FI 971611 A	13-06-1997
		HU 77037 A	02-03-1998
		WO 9612042 A	25-04-1996
		ZA 9508761 A	13-05-1996
EP 0823479 A	11-02-1998	AU 3319797 A	12-02-1998
		JP 10066588 A	10-03-1998
		NO 973595 A	09-02-1998
		PL 321478 A	16-02-1998